

# **Amiga shared libraries guide**

© 1996-1999 Schroeder

**COLLABORATORS**

	<i>TITLE :</i> Amiga shared libraries guide		
<i>ACTION</i>	<i>NAME</i>	<i>DATE</i>	<i>SIGNATURE</i>
WRITTEN BY	© 1996-1999 Schroeder	July 8, 2022	

**REVISION HISTORY**

NUMBER	DATE	DESCRIPTION	NAME

# Contents

<b>1</b>	<b>Amiga shared libraries guide</b>	<b>1</b>
1.1	List of libraries V2475.084.010 . . . . .	1
1.2	The Listings . . . . .	2
1.3	The history of LibGuide . . . . .	4
1.4	Some words to the authors of the Libraries . . . . .	8
1.5	Register the name of your library . . . . .	9
1.6	Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder . . . . .	9
1.7	Christopher Landmark Naas . . . . .	10
1.8	Help me !!! . . . . .	10
1.9	What do I use? . . . . .	11
1.10	Operating System Libraries . . . . .	11
1.11	Libraries of one program . . . . .	14
1.12	Numbers . . . . .	15
1.13	a . . . . .	16
1.14	b . . . . .	28
1.15	c . . . . .	32
1.16	d . . . . .	47
1.17	e . . . . .	58
1.18	f . . . . .	64
1.19	g . . . . .	71
1.20	h . . . . .	79
1.21	i . . . . .	84
1.22	j . . . . .	92
1.23	k . . . . .	94
1.24	l . . . . .	95
1.25	m . . . . .	98
1.26	n . . . . .	112
1.27	o . . . . .	115
1.28	p . . . . .	117
1.29	q . . . . .	129

---

---

1.30	r	131
1.31	s	141
1.32	t	154
1.33	u	162
1.34	v	164
1.35	w	168
1.36	x	172
1.37	y	177
1.38	z	177
1.39	unterstrich	178
1.40	aa(xxxxxx).library	178
1.41	an(xxxxxx).library	179
1.42	ap(xxxxxx).library	179
1.43	mm(xxxxxx).library	181
1.44	cl_(xxxxxx).library	182
1.45	apt(xxxxxx).library	182
1.46	bfplay(xxxx).library	182
1.47	das(protocol).library	184
1.48	}	185
1.49	}	185
1.50	}	186
1.51	dg(xxxxxx).library	186
1.52	egs(xxxxxx).library	186
1.53	fc(xxxxxx).library	187
1.54	fw(xxxxxx).library	187
1.55	gb(xxxxxx).library	187
1.56	ixemul.library	188
1.57	ixnet.library	189
1.58	math(xxxxxx).library	189
1.59	mui(xxxxxx).library	193
1.60	personal_(xxxxxx).library	194
1.61	rexx(xxxxxx).library	195
1.62	se_xio_(xxxxxx).library	201
1.63	sc(xxxxxx).library	201
1.64	soi(xxxxxx).library	201
1.65	splay_(xxxx).library	202
1.66	wild.library	203
1.67	xem(xxxxxx).library	204
1.68	xigfx_(x).library	206

---

---

1.69	xiwin_(x).library . . . . .	207
1.70	xout_(x).library . . . . .	208
1.71	xpk(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	210
1.72	xpr(xxxxxx).library . . . . .	221
1.73	p.OS libraries . . . . .	227
1.74	Michaela Pruess . . . . .	228
1.75	VersCheck by Michaela Pruess . . . . .	228
1.76	Stuart Kelly . . . . .	229
1.77	Special Tools . . . . .	229
1.78	Special Tools - Lib-Install . . . . .	230
1.79	Special Tools - ResourcesManager . . . . .	231

---

## Chapter 1

# Amiga shared libraries guide

### 1.1 List of libraries V2475.084.010

Best view with a non proportional system font, like topaz or ↵  
courier.

COPYRIGHT ©

Heiko Schroeder  
1996-1999

```

%      % %      %%%%      %      %
%      %      %      %      %      %
%      %% % %% %      %      %% %      %%%%
%      % %% % % % % % %      % % %      %
%      % % % % % % % % %      % %%%%
%      % % % % % % % % %      %
%%%% %%% %%%% %%%% %%%% %%%% %%%% %%%%
at http://amigasystem.org

```

The biggest AMIGA shared libraries guide

V2475.084.010

Release: 39

Date: Germany, Leipzig, 29.08.99

-----  
-->>>

The Listings of libraries

<<<--

New entries - Updated libs - Registered names

-----

Great thanx to

Michaela Pruess  
for her great  
VersCheck

Chris Naas  
for his »LGuide« v1.0, v2.0.

Stuart Kelly  
for his program LibForm  
and Yves Bouhy for his great informations via Snail Mail

---

```
[!]
Some words to the authors of the libraries
!!!
[!]
Register the name of your library. !!!

*** [!] Registered name of libraries. ***

[!]
Special tools

[!]
Help me

[*]
What do I use?

[*]
History
```

## 1.2 The Listings

This is a list of ! 2475 ! Amiga shared libraries.

---

---

- Operating System (Workbench) Libraries

- p.OS System Libraries

?  
- libs of one program

020-8-1x1 - 68060

A  
a2410key - ax-edit

B  
b52 - btx

C  
c+b-8-1x1 - cyberprobench

D

---

d3 - dynamic  
E  
eagui - extsram  
  
F  
f!gui - fye  
G  
gadget - gwin  
  
H  
halt - hydracom  
I  
i2c - ixnet  
  
J  
jam - js\_tools  
K  
karma - kwspell  
  
L  
ladenlib - lzx  
M  
m2amiga - mysticview  
  
N  
ncp - null  
O  
obasic - owndevunit  
  
P  
p4specials - ptreplay  
Q  
qa - qwemathtrans  
  
R  
r3root - rx\_intui  
S  
s5697\_support - systemplus  
  
T  
taglist - typhoon  
U  
uebersetzer - uwindows  
  
V  
v3d - vtr  
W  
wangi - wwspell  
  
X  
xarctools - x-dve  
Y  
yasiu - ymodem\_term  
  
Z  
z - zip  
-



\_asl

---



---

### 1.3 The history of LibGuide

The version index: aaaa.bbb.ccc

```

      |   |   |
      |   |   -- Supplements since last version
      |   ----- Updates since last version
      ----- Number of entries

```

^

2475.084.010 08/29/99

^

- release 39 - (1946 different names)
- 99 added + 84 updates + 10 supplements

^

No release in July 99... (holiday)

^

^

2376.102.009 06/12/99

^

- release 38 - (1853 different names)
- 70 added + 102 updates + 9 supplements
- 57 version infos corrected for VersCheck
- 3 xpk... removed (infos by Dirk Stoecker)
- Now LibGuide.lha only includes the Guides (LibGuide.lha is 60kB smaller)
- System Check is available at Aminet: docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha
- VersCheck 1.13 from Michaela Pruess
- german umlauts (ä,ö,ü,ß) converted to ae,oe,ue,ss
- changed tooltypes (thanks to Mike Carter)

^

No release in May 99...

^

^

2309.076.032 04/08/99

^

- release 37 - (1813 different names)
  - 74 added + 76 updates + 32 supplements
  - 31 versions corrected for VersCheck, 5 libs removed (faked names)
  - added the catalan LibGuideline, thanx to: Llorenç Grau
  - VersionWB 2.9d is removed from the Guide (too many crashes)
  - VersCheck 1.3 from Michaela Pruess
  - (FileScanner, VersionChecker and Comparer in one file) so ARexx-Scripts and CLI-Batches are removed
-

^  
No release in March 99...  
^

^  
2235.081.005      02/13/99  
^  
- release 36 - (1741 different names)  
  68 added + 81 updates + 5 supplements  
  71 versions corrected for VersionWB  
  1 removed

- <http://Amigasystem.org> = <http://209.140.94.126>  
- VersionWB 2.9d from Håkan Parting (DVC is removed from the Guide)

^  
2167.036.003      01/10/99  
^  
- release 35 - (1680 different names)  
  56 added + 36 updates + 3 supplements

- bugfix at version comparison script

^  
2111.038.021      11/29/98  
^  
- release 34 - (1632 different names)  
  73 added + 38 updates + 21 supplements

- bugfix at version comparison script (bug found by Matt Sealey)

^  
2038.054.083      10/29/98  
^  
- release 33 - (1567 different names)  
  100 added + 54 updates + 83 supplements, 7 removed

- "Libraries Online Update Generating Script V1.0"  
- Join <http://amigasystem.org>

^  
1945.027.009      10/04/98  
^  
- release 32 - (1479 different names)  
  46 added + 27 updates + 9 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.1 (better version check) © Michaela Pruess and Age  
- "CheckAVolume" V2.0 © Heiko Schroeder (Age)

^  
1899.038.000      09/27/98  
^  
- release 31 - (1433 different names)  
  24 added + 38 updates + 0 supplements

- "CheckYourLibs-new" V1.0 © Michaela Pruess and Heiko Schroeder

---

^  
1875.056.097 08/18/98  
^  
- release 30 - (1416 different names)  
54 added + 56 updates + 97 supplements

1821.071.074 07/26/98 - release 29 - (1371 different names)  
39 added + 71 updates + 74 supplements  
1 removed (fastcall2)

1782.047.003 06/15/98 - release 28 - (1355 different names)  
7 added + 47 updates + 3 supplements

1775.050.095 05/06/98 - release 27 - (1350 different names)  
20 added + 50 updates + 95 supplements

1755.053.000 04/01/98 - release 26 - (1333 different names)  
7 added + 53 updates + 0 supplements

1748.036.064 03/02/98 - release 25 - (1327 different names)  
23 added + 36 updates + 64 supplements

1725.065.017 02/09/98 - release 24 - (1314 different names)  
18 added + 65 updates + 17 supplements  
- "LibraryAtVolumeCheck" V1.2 - © 01/28/98

1707.080.085 01/04/98 - release 23 - (1301 different names)  
40 added + 80 updates + 85 supplements  
- "HDLibraryCheck" V1.1 - © 12/23/97 by me  
it checks also libraries outside LIBS:  
- DVC 2.6 from Roger Hågensen

1667.061.003 11/26/97 - release 22 - (1276 different names)  
11 added + 61 updates + 3 supplements

1656.057.087 11/06/97 - release 21 - (1272 different names)  
96 added + 57 updates + 87 supplements

1560.050.025 10/13/97 - release 20 - (1241 different names)  
10 added + 50 updates + 25 supplements  
- DVC 2.5 from Roger Hågensen

1550.007.000 09/08/97 - release 19b - (1240 different names)  
0 added + 7 updates + 0 supplements  
- DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen  
(DVC 2.3 has a little prolem; i informed Roger)  
- thanks for infos to LPS Morgan and Peter Westlund

1550.042.087 09/01/97 - release 19 - (1240 different names)  
33 added + 42 updates + 87 supplements  
- DVC 2.3 from Roger Hågensen  
- no more release of thanks part and  
post file (too long)  
- libraries released as lha pack

---

---

1517.090.023	08/15/97	- release 18 - (1226 different names) 47 added + 90 updates + 23 supplements 5 removed (...tclib) - added the italian LibGuideline thanx to: Russo Claudio - added the serbian LibGuideline thanx to: Andrija Antonijevic - Post file will be no more released
1475.042.089	07/08/97	- release 17 20 added + 42 updates + 89 supplements 3 removed (ib...library) - DVC 2.2 from Roger Hågensen - new version of LibForm - new design of the guide
1458.025.004	06/07/97	- release 16 17 added + 25 updates + 4 supplements - LibForm from Stuart Kelly
1441.072.078	05/01/97	- release 15 18 added + 72 updates + 78 supplements - DVC 2.1 from Roger Hågensen - added the polish LibGuideline thanx to: Marcel Karas
1423.067.096	03/25/97	- release 14 20 added + 67 updates + 96 supplements - DVC 2.0 from Roger Hågensen - LibList.dvc to check the local libraries
1403.036.108	02/25/97	- release 13 22 added + 36 updates + 108 supplements 2 removed (patch[beta], usergroup) - added the french LibGuideline thanx to: Yann-Gael 'GaIneuneu' Gueheneuc - added the norwegian LibGuideline thanx to: Roger Hågensen
1383.032.038	02/08/97	- release 12 20 added + 32 updates + 38 supplements
1363.030.004	01/19/97	- release 11 36 added + 30 updates + 4 supplements - added the english LibGuideline thanx to: Kai Hofmann
1327.023.118	01/05/97	- release 10 34 added + 23 updates + 118 supplements 2 removed (JumpList...)
1295.057.130	12/04/96	- release 09 78 added + 57 updates + 130 supplements 1 removed (gadget)
1218.040.121	11/21/96	- release 08 44 added + 40 updates + 119 supplements

---

```

        1 removed (intuition)
        - V1.2 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`
1175.025.061    11/08/96    - release 07
                45 added + 25 updates + 61 supplements
        - V1.1 of `SearchIn»Libraries.guide«`
1130.033.073    10/29/96    - release 06
                61 added + 33 updates + 73 supplements
1069.058.133    10/14/96    - release 05
                142 added + 58 updates + 133 supplements
                3 removed (garbagecollector; info; xpknuke)
930.075.097     09/25/96    - release 04
                134 added + 75 updates + 97 supplements
                2 removed (dis; joy;)
        NEW - own section of OS Libs
798.011.243     09/16/96    - release 03
                100 added + 7 updates + 243 supplements
                14 removed
        - ARexx-Script to look for KeyWords in this
          guide (needs REXXTricks.library in Libs:)
712.163.???     09/06/96    - release 02
                246 added + 163 updates
466.112.???     08/xx/96    - release 01
                - 340 added + 112 updates
126.000.???     xx/xx/xx    - release 00
                126 entries

```

## 1.4 Some words to the authors of the Libraries

In the last time I found some libraries, with the same ↔  
 name  
 but different authors and different functions.  
 But here is a problem for all users of these libraries.

Kai Hofmann (Author of  
 »date.library«  
 ) has an inspiration  
 to register the names of the libraries.

In his opinion we need a Library Naming Guideline or  
 a central Register Place, to solve this problem.

!!!

Register the name of your library.  
 !!!

## 1.5 Register the name of your library

Select your language!

```
[*] Catalan
[-] Danish/Dansk           - not available at this moment
[*] English
[-] Finnish/Suomi         - not available at this moment
[*] French/Français
[*] German/Deutsch
[-] Hungarian/???         - not available at this moment
[-] Icelandic/Island      - not available at this moment
[*] Italian/Italiano
[-] Luxembourgish/???     - not available at this moment
[-] Netherlandish/Dutch   - not available at this moment
[*] Norwegian/Norsk
[*] Polish/Polski
[-] Portuguese/Português  - not available at this moment
[*] Serbian/Srpski
[-] Spanish/Español       - not available at this moment
[-] Swedish/Svenska       - not available at this moment
[-] Welsh/Cymraeg         - not available at this moment
```

Registration form

If your language is not available at this moment, so translate the »LibGuideline.english« file and send the result to me please. So i can include the result in the next release of »LibGuide«.

## 1.6 Age - Stupid Brainstuff - Heiko Schroeder

If all people in the world would help me, so we could create the biggest guide about the Amiga shared libraries ever.

```
Heiko Schroeder
E-Mail: age@thepentagon.com           (NetForward)
WWW:   http://yi.com/home/SchroederHeiko
IRC:   age on #leipzig
        its an german speaking channel, but also non-german
        speaking people are welcome
http://yi.com/home/TeichPeter
```

other projects:

Admin of Final Writer Mailing List - <http://surf.to/finalwriter>

```
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Font.lha           - show Fonts in FinalWriter-Macros
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_MEf.lha            - FinalWriter-Macro »Multiple Paste«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_GfxClip.lha        - FinalWriter-Macro »GfxClip 4.0«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_SaveLoad.lha       - FinalWriter-Macro »SaveLoad_as_Lha«
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_TipsNTricks.lha    - Guide to solve problems with FinalWriter
Aminet - biz/swood/FW_Templates.lha     - Templates for FinalWriter
```

Aminet - comm/www/1st\_LinkChec-GUI.lha- Checks Links in HTML-Pages

Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1996.lha - facts and results about Formula One  
Aminet - docs/hyper/FGP\_1997.lha - facts and results about Formula One

Aminet - docs/lists/DevGuide.lha - guide about Amiga devices  
Aminet - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha - guide about Amiga datatypes  
Aminet - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha - guide about Amiga libraries  
Aminet - docs/lists/LDDCheck.lha - check your system files

## 1.7 Christopher Landmark Naas

Christopher Landmark Naas  
E-Mail: christon@sn.no

Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha

## 1.8 Help me !!!

If you know which programs that require libraries listed here, ↔  
please EMail

me at

age@thepentagon.com  
NetForward

and tell me the latest versions.

Please, use command »version ....library file full« and if possible, use  
also "VersionWB" V2.9 by Håkan Parting.  
This program tells you also the date and the author (if possible).

```

~~~~~
Library          Size          Version  (Date)
Copyright:
Description:
Used by:
Available:
Docs:            yes/no
Your correct E-Mail or/and WWW-address:

```

~~~~~

If you dont know the infos about the libraries, so send me please an E-Mail  
with the -> uuencoded Lha-File <- of this libraries.  
So I can include the information with your name in the next release of this  
guide.

- Many thanks -

## 1.9 What do I use?

- Michaela Pruess
- "VersCheck" V1.16
  - checks and compares the versions of system files
  - it's the newest version checker and will be continued in programming
  - Aminet: util/cli/VersCheck.lha
  - 18.08.99: is the new version checker and comparer
- Håkan Parting
- "VersionWB" V2.9d
  - check the version of any kind of file
  - Aminet - util/sys/VersionWB.lha
  - 08.02.99: is my new version checker
  - 10.04.99: too many system crashes; is no more used
- Roger Hågensen
- "DVC" V2.6
  - Aminet - util/sys/DVC.lha
  - 08.02.99: errors in scanning; is no more used
- Amiga Technologies
- "C:Version xxx.library file full"
- Chris Naas
- "Library.guide" (Ver1.0 - 127 entries)
  - "Library.guide" (Ver2.0 - >300 entries)
  - Aminet - docs/hyper/Libs.lha
- Heiko Schroeder
- "LibExtr.rexx"
  - (an ARExx-script to extract .library-files of all .lha/.lzh-file on a device and look for the version, full automatized) Vxxx
  - not released
  - 10.04.99: no more used; VersCheck makes it possible
- Heiko Schroeder
- "SearchIn»Libraries.guide«" to release the "New.guide" and the "Update.guide" V1.2
  - released with this Guide

## 1.10 Operating System Libraries

~~~~~  
 The following libraries are copyright of C= Amiga (Amiga Technologies).  
 ~~~~~

| Library                                    | Size  | Latest version |            | WB     |
|--------------------------------------------|-------|----------------|------------|--------|
| 68040.library                              | 43428 | 37.10          | (26.08.92) | OS 3.0 |
| 68040.library                              | 43888 | 37.30          | (18.01.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: A3640 Accelerator Board           |       |                |            |        |
| amigaguide.library                         | 24800 | 39.11          | (31.08.92) | OS 3.0 |
| amigaguide.library                         | 22020 | 40.4           | (10.06.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: OS 3.1 MultiView, AmigaGuide_34.4 |       |                |            |        |



|                                       |                                        |        |              |         |
|---------------------------------------|----------------------------------------|--------|--------------|---------|
| asl.library                           | 23776                                  | 34.13  | (13.07.92)   | OS 1.3  |
| Info by:                              | Petri Raety - (praty@lpt.fi)           |        |              |         |
| asl.library                           | 10404                                  | 37.27  | (29.04.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| asl.library                           | 40720                                  | 38.36  | (15.07.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| asl.library                           | 40452                                  | 39.4   | (18.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| asl.library                           | 40944                                  | 40.6   | (07.05.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by:                              | OS 2.0+ File Requesters                |        |              |         |
|                                       |                                        |        |              |         |
| bullet.library                        | 29048                                  | 38.5   | (12.04.91)   | OS 2.05 |
| bullet.library                        | 28976                                  | 38.9   | (21.05.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| bullet.library                        | 28960                                  | 38.9   | (21.05.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| bullet.library                        | 28960                                  | 38.9   | (21.05.92)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by:                              | OS 2.1+ Bullet/Outline-Fonts           |        |              |         |
|                                       |                                        |        |              |         |
| commodities.library                   | 13116                                  | 37.27  | (12.04.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| commodities.library                   | 8560                                   | 38.11  | (02.07.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| commodities.library                   | 8560                                   | 39.1   | (07.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| commodities.library                   | 8644                                   | 40.2   | (11.02.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by:                              | OS 2.0+ Exchange                       |        |              |         |
|                                       |                                        |        |              |         |
| datatypes.library                     | 18388                                  | 39.11  | (26.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| datatypes.library                     | 15592                                  | 40.6   | (25.08.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Used by:                              | OS 3.0+ MultiView and related programs |        |              |         |
|                                       |                                        |        |              |         |
| diskfont.library                      | 3912                                   | 1.3    | (05.09.85)   | OS 1.0  |
| diskfont.library                      | 3936                                   | 31.9   | (23.11.85)   | OS 1.1  |
| diskfont.library                      | 3968                                   | 33.16  | (10.02.86)   | OS 1.2  |
| diskfont.library                      | 4964                                   | 34.37  | (27.05.88)   | OS 1.3  |
| diskfont.library                      | 8376                                   | 36.66  | (10.06.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| diskfont.library                      | 51200                                  | 37.58  | (10.06.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| Note:                                 | Outline                                |        |              |         |
| diskfont.library                      | 15096                                  | 38.8   | (26.03.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| diskfont.library                      | 15340                                  | 39.3   | (14.07.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| diskfont.library                      | 15340                                  | 39.3   | (14.07.92)   | OS 3.1  |
|                                       |                                        |        |              |         |
| icon.library                          | 6128                                   | 1.4    | (09.09.85)   | OS 1.0  |
| icon.library                          | 6100                                   | 31.117 | (30.11.85)   | OS 1.1  |
| icon.library                          | 5996                                   | 33.127 | (22.07.86)   | OS 1.2  |
| icon.library                          | 5688                                   | 34.2   | (22.06.88)   | OS 1.3  |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 2.0+) |                                        |        |              |         |
| Descrip:                              | Icon loading/saving etc.               |        |              |         |
|                                       |                                        |        |              |         |
| iffparse.library                      | 7688                                   | 37.1   | (18.01.91)   | OS 2.0  |
| iffparse.library                      | 7964                                   | 37.2   | (23.07.91)   | OS 2.1  |
| iffparse.library                      | 6828                                   | 39.2   | (28.08.92)   | OS 3.0  |
| iffparse.library                      | 6832                                   | 40.1   | (09.02.93)   | OS 3.1  |
| Descrip:                              | Modules to parse IFF files             |        |              |         |
|                                       |                                        |        |              |         |
| info.library                          | 13736                                  | 1.0    | (???.???.85) | OS 1.0  |
| info.library                          | 16088                                  | 1.1    | (???.???.85) | OS 1.1  |
| info.library                          | 15744                                  | 1.2    | (???.???.86) | OS 1.2  |
| info.library                          | 9668                                   | 34.1   | (30.06.89)   | OS 1.3  |
| (Not Provided After OS 1.3)           |                                        |        |              |         |
| Used by:                              | Info/Information menu from Workbench   |        |              |         |
|                                       |                                        |        |              |         |
| locale.library                        | 17548                                  | 38.27  | (02.06.92)   | OS 2.1  |
| locale.library                        | 17548                                  | 38.27  | (02.06.92)   | OS 3.0  |

---

---

|                                       |       |       |            |        |
|---------------------------------------|-------|-------|------------|--------|
| locale.library                        | 18072 | 40.4  | (16.08.93) | OS 3.1 |
| lowlevel.library                      | 6920  | 40.35 | (30.07.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: CD 32 software               |       |       |            |        |
| mathffp.library                       | 0     | 0     | (??.??.??) | OS 1.0 |
| (Moved to Kickstart ROM from OS 1.1+) |       |       |            |        |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 2512  | 31.3  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 4352  | 33.9  | (09.09.86) | OS 1.2 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 4688  | 34.46 | (28.05.88) | OS 1.3 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5244  | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5240  | 38.2  | (24.01.92) | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5240  | 38.2  | (24.01.92) | OS 3.0 |
| mathieeedoubbas.library               | 5240  | 38.2  | (24.01.92) | OS 3.1 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 15728 | 34.8  | (10.08.88) | OS 1.3 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 16584 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 16584 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 16584 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 3.0 |
| mathieeedoubtrans.library             | 16584 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 3.1 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | 10428 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | 10428 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.1 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | 10428 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathieeesingtrans.library             | 10428 | 37.1  | (21.01.91) | OS 3.1 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 3680  | 1.3   | (10.09.85) | OS 1.0 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 31.2  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 33.8  | (11.09.86) | OS 1.2 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 33.8  | (11.09.86) | OS 1.3 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 2.1 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 3.0 |
| mathtrans.library                     | 4280  | 37.1  | (22.01.91) | OS 3.1 |
| nonvolatile.library                   | 3588  | 40.36 | (14.09.93) | OS 3.1 |
| Used by: CD32 software                |       |       |            |        |
| realtime.library                      | 3980  | 40.2  | (26.03.93) | OS 3.1 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 2.0 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 2.1 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 3.0 |
| rexxsupport.library                   | 2524  | 34.9  | (01.12.89) | OS 3.1 |
| Descrip: ARexx support modules        |       |       |            |        |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                |       |       |            |        |
| rexxsyslib.library                    | 33392 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 2.0 |
| rexxsyslib.library                    | 33392 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 2.1 |
| rexxsyslib.library                    | 33392 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 3.0 |
| rexxsyslib.library                    | 33392 | 36.23 | (17.04.91) | OS 3.1 |
| Copyright: William S. Hawes           |       |       |            |        |
| Descrip: main ARexx Modules           |       |       |            |        |
| Used by: ARexx-Scripts                |       |       |            |        |
| translator.library                    | 10564 | 1.3   | (04.09.85) | OS 1.0 |

---

|                             |       |       |            |        |
|-----------------------------|-------|-------|------------|--------|
| translator.library          | 10592 | 31.7  | (23.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| translator.library          | 10592 | 33.2  | (24.06.86) | OS 1.2 |
| translator.library          | 10584 | 34.3  | (24.06.90) | OS 1.3 |
| translator.library          | 10524 | 37.1  | (15.01.91) | OS 2.0 |
| (Not Provided After OS 2.0) |       |       |            |        |
| version.library             | 392   | 1.1   | (04.11.85) | OS 1.1 |
| version.library             | 400   | 33.1  | (25.04.86) | OS 1.2 |
| version.library             | 392   | 34.34 | (05.10.90) | OS 1.3 |
| version.library             | 384   | 37.72 | (23.03.92) | OS 2.0 |
| version.library             | 384   | 38.35 | (27.07.92) | OS 2.1 |
| version.library             | 272   | 39.29 | (02.09.92) | OS 3.0 |
| version.library             | 272   | 40.42 | (18.02.94) | OS 3.1 |

There have been numerous Workbench versions from V1.1 to V3.1 and each one has had some updated libraries with the upgrade.

Workbench 1.2 and 1.3 were upgraded many times by Commodore.

Workbench upgrades from V2.0 thru V3.1 have many Libraries added, deleted or moved into Kickstart ROM.

Generally it is GURU time or very unstable operation to use OS Libs for any other version of the OS than they were intended for !!!

There seems little reason in listing Libs that are in Kickstart ROM since the user cannot update those Libs without upgrading the Kickstart ROM and Workbench OS...

Vxx.x were normally associated with the OS identified as follows:

```

V31.x = OS 1.1 = A1000
V33.x = OS 1.2 = A500, A2000, avail for A1000
V34.x = OS 1.3 = A500, A2000, A2500, A3000 (KickROM's), avail for A1000
V36.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V37.x = OS 2.0 = A3000, avail for A500, A2000, A2500
V38.x = OS 2.1 = A500+, avail for A500, A2000, A2500, A3000
V39.x = OS 3.0 = A1200, A4000
V40.x = OS 3.1 = A1200, A4000, avail for A500, A500+, A2000, A2500, A3000

```

I don't have specific knowledge of Amiga models not listed eg. A1500

~~~~~  
- Idea and text by -  
Mike Hendren C64 - C128 - Amiga

Commodore Connection  
Hardware/Software Repair/Service

E-mail: mmikee@cts.com  
Snail-mail: P.O. Box 1468  
Fallbrook, CA 92088

## 1.11 Libraries of one program

background_prefs.library	21780	26.4	(09.06.97)
bubblehelp_prefs.library	9700	26.3	(09.06.97)
font_prefs.library	25960	26.3	(09.06.97)
iconset_prefs.library	8568	26.1	(28.06.97)
keyboard_prefs.library	9572	26.3	(09.06.97)
locale_prefs.library	12900	0	(???.???.??)
mouse_prefs.library	13888	26.4	(17.07.97)
requester_prefs.library	24688	26.4	(09.06.97)
sound_prefs.library	23356	26.5	(02.07.97)
Copyright: proDAD			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>			

## 1.12 Numbers

Library	Size	Latest version	
020-8-1x1.library	8372	1.0	(18.04.96)
020-8-1x2.library	8372	1.0	(18.04.96)
020-18-1.5x1.library	3096	1.0	(18.04.97)
020-18-1.5x2.library	3084	1.0	(18.04.97)
020-18-3x1.library	3084	1.0	(18.04.97)
020-18-3x2.library	3080	1.0	(18.04.97)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			
Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha			
6581SID.library	15960	1.1	(02.08.93)
Copyright: Barricade Software			
Descrip: for playing C64 music			
Author: Bent Nielsen			
Used by: TheA64Package			
Available: German 325 - TheA64Package/Libs/			
68040.library	744	46.5	(23.03.99)
Descrip: dummy library for scanning for 040/060 support			
68040.library	86296	46.5	(23.03.99)
Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt			
Descrip: 68040 support library			
Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?			
Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub			
Aminet - biz/p5/68060_V46_5.lha			
Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>			
Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>			
Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>			
Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>			
Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>			
Stphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>			
68060.library	103592	46.5	(23.03.99)
Copyright: Ralph Schmidt (Phase5 Digital Prod.)			
Descrip: 68060 support library			
Used by: Cyberstorm PPC/MK2/MK1?			

Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>  
 Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>  
 Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

68040.library 392 60.01 (08.12.95)  
 Descrip: 68040/68060.library-loader  
 ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader

68060.library 64632 60.10 (22.09.96)  
 Copyright: Z. Urwani  
 Descrip: ACT Apollo 1260 Acelerator 68060.library loader  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>  
 Gerold Hauser <gerold.hauser@vol.at>  
 Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>  
 Robert Forster <rob@forster75.freeseerve.co.uk>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

## 1.13 a

Library version	Size	Latest	↔
a2410key.library	1760	1.0	(08.02.94)
Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)			
Descrip: disables the registration requester of EGSA2410Driver			
Used by: EGSA2410Driver			
Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/a2410publickey.lha			
aa(xxxxxx).library			
aap.library	2912	1.1	↔
(26.04.97)			
Copyright: Stuart Kelly - (stuart@kelly1.demon.co.uk)			
Used by: STWeb			
Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/STWeb_fix.lha			
abbs.library	0	0.2	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Geir Inge Høsteng			
Used by: ABBS and related tools			
Available:			
Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)			
accounts.library	5088	43.3	(13.09.98)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies ???			
Used by: FastFileSystem, DOpus4, Filer			
Available:			
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>			
Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>			

---

```

adpro.library          98240          3.29  (27.05.94)
  Copyright: ASDG
  Used by:  ADPro
  Available: with ADPro
  Info by:  Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

ae.library            73192          1.0   (24.10.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

AEDoor.library        1128           2.7   (18.05.96)
  Copyright: Riccardo Roccati - (rratboy@pobox.com)
  Used by:  NodeStatus, SysdudeSend, SampleBBS
  Available: Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha
             Aminet (13) - dev/misc/aedoor28.lha
  Docs:    Yes

aeplugin.library      14400          1.1   (18.05.96)
  Note:    ID= V1.0
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH
  Used by:  ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/ArtEffect1_5.lha

ae_angle.library      10244          1.0   (24.03.97)
ae_curve.library      9980           1.0   (05.04.97)
ae_display.library    21872          3.0   (09.02.99)
ae_palette.library    8232           1.0   (05.04.97)
ae_plugin.library     27320          2.1   (13.05.98)
ae_pluginpreview.library 10420          3.0   (09.02.99)
ae_toolbutton.library 4000           1.0   (21.02.97)
ae_vmem.library       16428          3.0   (16.02.99)
  Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - info@haage-partner.com
  Used by:  ArtEffect (Demo)
  Available: http://www.haage-partner.com
             Aminet - biz/haage/ArtEffect?.lha
  Info by:  Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

afr.library           0              2.4   (???.???.99)
  Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober - (Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de;
             http://home.t-online.de/home/Hans-Werner.Schober)
  Used by:  AFR - AmigaFileRequester
  Available: Aminet - ???/??/AFR_2227.lha
  Docs:    No

after.library         0              0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

AGfile.library        97316          1.0   (07.05.98)
  Copyright: Andreas Guenther
  Used by:  PhotoScope
  Available:

```

---

Docs: no  
 Info by: Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author

AGgfx.library 54428 3.0 (30.11.98)  
 Descrip: different processor optimized versions available

AGgui.library 24640 3.0 (04.12.98)  
 AGio.library 3656 2.1 (24.11.98)  
 AGsys.library 10836 3.0 (01.07.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Guenther  
 Used by: ScanQuix, PhotoScope  
 Available: <http://www.rbm.de/ScanQuix/files/index.html>  
 Docs: no  
 Info by: Andreas Guenther <ag@xpo.de> - Author

agl.library 731644 2.0 (04.02.99)  
 agle.library 127792 1.0 (01.10.98)  
 agleppc.library 36220 1.0 (01.11.98)  
 aglppc.library 943960 2.0 (04.02.99)  
 aglsmmap.library 59388 1.0 (01.10.98)  
 aglsmapppc.library 14836 1.0 (02.11.98)  
 aglu.library 117900 1.0 (01.10.98)  
 agluppc.library 44052 1.0 (01.11.98)  
 aglut.library 220628 1.2 (04.02.99)  
 aglutppc.library 260488 1.2 (04.02.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Carsten Stach <Carsten.Stach@dialup.soco.de>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>

ahi.library 13920 1.5 (14.03.96)  
 Copyright: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (lcs@lysator.liu.se)  
 Descrip: obsolete ( transformed to "ahi.device")  
 Used by: AHI  
 Available: Aminet(12) - dev/misc/ahi.lha  
 Info by: Martin 'Leviticus' Blom - (<http://www.lysator.liu.se/~lcs/>)

ak.library 10084 34.12 (04.10.91)  
 Descrip: GUI library, 1. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen0.library

ak.library 19380 38.22 (06.05.94)  
 Name: ak\_gen0  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 2. generation  
 replaced by ak\_gen1.library

ak.library 22756 35.85 (29.03.93)  
 Name: ak\_gen1  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )  
 Descrip: Intuition handling of Menus, Windows, Screens, Gadgets, Images  
 GUI library, 3. generation  
 Used by:

---

Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

akcc.library 5564 35.1 (08.01.92)  
 Descrip: AKCC custom library, 1. generation  
 replaced by akcc\_gen0.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha

akccplus.library 7480 37.9 (10.10.98)  
 Available: Aminet - util/cli/akcc.lha  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

akcc.library 7992 37.6 (06.09.96)  
 Name: akcc\_gen0  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/) )

Descrip: AKCC custom library, 2. generation;  
 replaced by akccplus.library

Used by: AKCC  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

als.library 12708 6.32 (09.09.98)  
 alsscrolly.library 2044 1.1 (26.06.98)  
 Copyright: Unsatisfactory Software  
 Descrip: Advanced Lawnmower Simulator  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/als\_lib.lha

amarquee.library 23616 49.6 (16.01.99)  
 Info: normal version

amarquee.library 23624 49.6 (16.01.99)  
 Info: inet225 version  
 Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd. ←  
 edu)

Descrip: allows you to do network broadcasting in an asynchronous,  
 multithreaded manner, with almost no knowledge of TCP programming

Used by: AMarquee  
 Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha

ambosdata.library 16672 7.0 (09.11.97)  
 amboscgi.library 28076 1.40 (13.11.96)  
 ambosgui.library 191004 25.3 (01.06.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

amicon.library 14504 1.0 (04.08.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

amigaflight.library 1256 1.2b (12.06.94)  
 Copyright:



Used by: AmigaFlight  
 Available: Aminet(10) - dev/asm/AmigaFlight.lha

amigaguide.library 62932 34.11 (09.08.93)  
 Copyright: CBM  
 Used by: Amigaguide (predecessor to Multiview) which was provided with OS 3.0+;  
 Director, MIA, ReOrg, AmiQWK, csh, Watcher  
 Available: Amiga Magazin - Feb 94 - Disk 1  
 Aminet(13) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet(14) - util/blank/adshdemo.lha  
 Aminet(17) - mus/midi/Music\_X\_Macros.lha  
 Aminet(18) - mus/edit/sfx\_data.lha  
 Aminet(19) - demo/sound/Convergence\_D1.lha  
 Aminet(26) - docs/hyper/Duranguide.lha  
 Aminet(29) - biz/dbase/quickfile.lha  
 Fish 920  
 German 332 - Videomaxe.lha  
 Saar 797

amigaguide.library 21780 40.5 (???.???.??)  
 Note: ID= V40.4; 68020 opt  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

amigametaformat.library 3524 8.0 (???.10.98)  
 Copyright: Henk Thomas - (subvcbhd@dattel.zrz.tu-berlin.de;  
<http://www.cs.tu-berlin.de/~jonash>)  
 Descrip: like WindowsMetaFiles  
 Used by: AmigaMetaFormat AMF(tm), MetaView  
 Available: Aminet - util/dtype/DT\_Metaview.lha  
 Aminet - gfx/conv/MetaView.lha  
 Docs: Yes

amigancp.library 0 9.3 (01.05.99)  
 Note: 68000

amigancp.library 23244 9.3 (01.05.99)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Used by: AmigaNCP  
 Available: Aminet - comm/misc/amigancp.lha ???  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

Amiga\_AGA.library 19828 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

Amiga\_ECS.library 24320 1.1 (04.12.95)  
 Copyright: Inline Services  
 Used by: Aurora  
 Available: Aminet(10) - util/blank/Auror15a.lha

amigo3d.library 11792 1.0 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

---



```

                an(xxxxxx).library
                analyser.library                11192                2.0    ←
                (???.???.??)
Copyright: Martin Mares, MJSoft System Software (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)
Descrip:   analyse files and estimate their types
Used by:   DD
Available: Fish 907
Docs:      Yes

anchor.library                5676                34.0    (12.08.97)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

animation.library            21516                1.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Kimatek
Author:    P&S Degenne
Used by:   VideoGeneric Master 1.2
Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2
Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)
           Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)
           Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

anubis.library                33592                2.143  (25.07.95)
anubisroute.library          5952                1.06   (16.05.95)
anubistools.library          15288                2.89   (07.06.95)
Copyright: T.O.M. Software
Used by:   Anubis (BBS-Proggy)
Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

                ap(xxxxxx).library
                Apache.library                9984                2.6    ←
                (???.???.??)
Copyright: Jon Rocatis - SideFX / Software Development - (jon@funcom.com)
Used by:   Apache
Available: Aminet (14) - mus/midi/apache.lha
           Aminet (15) - mus/midi/apache.lha

api.library                    0                1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

apig.library                    61220                3.1    (01.03.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:   Arexx Programmers Intuition Graphics Library
Used by:   Rexx related tools
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/tcp/amiconnct.lha
           Aminet (10) - text/misc/fwrap311.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/play/orexx.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha

```

---

Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (18) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/misc/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ↵  
 FinalWrapper3\_12/libs/  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/orexx.lha  
 Fish 634

Docs: Yes

applauncher.library 3948 37.02 (04.10.94)

Copyright: Silicon Based Life (SBL)

Used by: BigTimeV1.1

Available: AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/BigTime\_V1.1/

Aminet (14) - util/time/BigTime.lha

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

appmanager.library 48288 40.101 (14.07.98)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Used by: Storm C (Demo); AmigaWriter (Demo)

Available: AmigaWriter-Demo

Info by: Christian Schanz <uaie@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de>

Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

appobjects.library 43632 36.13 (17.01.91)

appshell.library 58544 37.3 (21.01.91)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

apptek.library 63440 1.0 (18.09.97)

Copyright: Tom Krebiehl - (tom@novadesign.com)

Used by: Aladdin

Available: Aminet (22) - biz/patch/AladdinPatch1.lha

ApT(??????).library

archive.library 14240

3.7 ↵

(???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by: ObjectArchive

ardibs.library 7152 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

arexx.library 33296 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

arexxport.library 13396 37.27 (06.05.96)

```

Copyright: Andrew Cook - (amc93el@soton.ac.uk)
Descrip:   easy addition of ARexx ports to programs
Used by:   AlphaSpell, PicSort, EZCron
Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (24) - util/time/EZCron.lha
           Aminet (13) - dev/misc/arexxport.lha
Docs:     Yes

ARexxTools.library           0                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Aric R. Caley - (greywire@quick.net)
Used by:

arexx_asl.library           0                1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:   lib for using asl.library in rexx scripts
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no)

arp.library                 9848            31.0   (01.10.87)
Note:     System 1.1
Available: Fish 123
arp.library                 17100           39.1   (04.09.89)
Note:     System 1.3
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/bbs/TA1_22.lha
           Aminet (17) - docs/mags/Starmag5.lha
           Aminet (19) - text/edit/vim46bin.lha
           Aminet (20) - docs/mags/Starmag7.lha
           Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha
           Aminet (23) - comm/misc/BorayLetter52.lha
           Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha
           Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha
           Aminet (26) - text/edit/vim51bin.lha
           Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha
           Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
           Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/Utilities/par251/tsg/

arp.library                 12436           40.2   (07.02.93)
Note:     System 2.0+
Copyright: Charlie Heath, Scott Ballantyne
Descrip:   ARP replacement, shorter/better compatibility (A4000 too)
Used by:   too many programs to list !!!
Available: Aminet (10) - util/misc/mhsutil1.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/arp40_2.lha
           Saar 538
Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

arpopen.library            1268            0      (???.???.??)
Note:     no version string
Copyright:
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

ASDG-GPIB.library          0                21.3   (???.???.??)

ASDG-Low-mem.library        900             10.0   (10.06.87)
Copyright: ASDG Incorporated

```

---

Used by: FAM  
 Available: Fish 325  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Flipper <flipper@globetrotter.qc.ca>

AsimPhoto.library 9368 1.1 (26.11.93)  
 Copyright: Paul Reeves  
 Used by: AsimCDFS V2.0, obsolete now !!!  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

asl.library 8916 1.6 (08.08.97)  
 Name: NewAslLib  
 Copyright: Torbjorn A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;  
<http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta>)  
 Descrip: file and font requesters  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha  
 Docs: Yes

asl.library 22816 42.4 (12.11.96)  
 Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.3+  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)  
 Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;  
 obsolete; replaced by MUI-ASL.library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
 Docs: Yes

asl.library 43476 42.0 (07.07.95)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies / Miloslaw "Thorgal" Smyk  
 (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (25) - demo/aga/vnt\_fo2.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/sys/TotalyRusy201.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ASL\_42.0.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ASPIG.library 61216 3.1 (01.03.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

asql.library 128652 1.71 (08.08.93)  
 Copyright: Charles O'Reilly  
 Used by: ASQL  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

assassin.library 3396 1.0 (09.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

astart.library 1884 3.3 (14.12.97)  
 Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)  
 Used by: AStart

---



Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha

audiohandler.library                    6528                    39.1    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Audio Interrupt Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
           Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>  
           Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

austex.library                          17564                    5.180 (09.11.96)  
 Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

autopoint.library                      20680                    1.04    (30.12.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prűß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

avdb.library                            40492                    2.2    (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay\_2\_4.lzh  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

aview.library                           8400                    1.48    (10.05.98)  
 Copyright: Guide Mersmann  
 Used by: AView  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/misc/AView.lha

avop.library                            25696                    2.2    (08.07.96)  
 Copyright: Benjamin Stegemann - (bstegema@ix.urz.uni-heidelberg.de)  
 Used by: Laplace  
 Available: Aminet - misc/math/Laplace.lha  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

avtextgad.library                      9108                    1.1    (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by: AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/show/avplay\_2\_4.lzh  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

axtools.library                        7552                    3.40    (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Austex Software  
 Used by: SetBuffers  
 Available:  
 Info by: John Chandler - <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

ax-edit.library                        17040                    1.51    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Mack Lifeguard  
 Descrip: Some kind of AmiExpress-Door library  
 Copyright:

---



Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de

## 1.14 b

Library version	Size	Latest ←
B52.library Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl) Used by: BeastV1 Available: Aminet(15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha	7548	1.0a (01.04.96)
backbone.library Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net) Descrip: obsolete, use instead bone.library Used by: BackBone - Game Creator Available: Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)	46948	2.0 (???.???.???)
backstab.library Copyright: Sami Vaarala Used by: Games Available: Aminet( 9) - game/shoot/bikerbabe.lha Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Cb_vectoria.lha Amiga Format 10 - libs/	2876	1.0 (06.12.93)
balance.library Note: 68000	1896	1.0 (27.07.97)
balance.library Note: 68020 + fpu	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
balance.library Note: 68040 + fpu	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
balance.library Note: 68060 + fpu Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de) Used by: sFilter Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha	1552	1.0 (27.07.97)
barfly.library Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de> Used by: BarFly Available: Aminet(25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha	10904	1.117 (27.07.97)
basic.library Copyright: Juergen Forster Used by: Cursor (A-Basic Compiler) Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de) Supps by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)	36016	1.7 (22.02.94)
bas_runtime.library	0	2.1 (???.???.???)

Copyright: Juergen Forster  
 Used by: Cursor  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

bbs.library                                   44200                                   2.873 (12.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmBoS  
 Available: Aminet - comm/ambos/AmBoS\_???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

bbsread.library                               132380                                   6.79 (19.02.99)  
 Available: Aminet - comm/thor/bbsread???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

bbsreadcnv2.library                           24860                                   3.24 (29.04.95)  
 Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.4  
 Available:

bdsocket.library                              0                                        0 (???.???)  
 Descrip: it's actually socket.library which, when opened, becomes  
           bdsocket.library  
 Used by: AmiTCP  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de)

beast.library                                 3556                                    3.0 (30.05.96)  
 Copyright: Jacco van Weert - (wertj@IAEhv.nl)  
 Used by: BeastV1  
 Available: Aminet (15) - dev/misc/BSTSystem.lha

bevelbox.library                              1720                                   37.1 (07.10.95)  
 Copyright: Dario Abatianni  
 Used by: SampleEditor  
 Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/SampEdV1\_4b.lha

bf.library                                    8136                                    0.1 (???.05.91)  
 Copyright: Brian Fehdrau  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>  
           Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

                                  bfbplay(xxxx).library  
                                   bgui.library                               133724                                   41.10   ↔  
                                   (29.11.98)

Note:       68000 / OS 2.0  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

bgui.library                                 81852                                   41.10 (29.11.98)  
 Note:       68020+ / OS 3.0  
 Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)  
 Used by: many programs !!!  
 Available:  
 Info by: St  phane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

---

BigNum.library	15012	37.31	(??.??98)
Note:	68020+		
BigNum.library	14964	37.31	(??.??98)
Note:	68040		
BigNum.library	14964	37.31	(??.??98)
Note:	68060		
Copyright:	Allenbrand Brice - (allenbrand@nucleus.fr)		
Descrip:	fast multiprecision library, in two digits versions		
Used by:	KillPrime		
Available:	Aminet (24) - util/libs/BigNum.lha		
Docs:	Yes		
bitmap.library	3300	1.4	(10.05.95)
Used by:	Zoom_v1.5,		
Available:	Aminet (10) - util/wb/Zoom_v15.lha		
bitmap.library	3216	1.4	(10.05.95)
Copyright:	Stefano Reksten		
Used by:	BServer		
Available:	Aminet (10) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v17.lha		
blacksilicon.library	4892	1.1	(??.???)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>		
blitzblank.library	5436	9.0	(12.05.95)
Note:	68000		
blitzblank.library	5120	9.0	(12.05.95)
Note:	68020+		
Copyright:	Thomas Boerkel		
Used by:	BlitzBlank (ScreenBlanker)		
Available:	German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha		
BlueRibbon.library	14016	3.7	(19.12.93)
Copyright:	Blue Ribbon SoundWorks, Ltd. - (blue.ribbon@genie.geis.com)		
Used by:	Bars & Pipes Professional		
Available:	Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/midi/Sequencers/B+P_Demo_2.5/		
boards.library	592	1.0	(14.04.96)
Copyright:	Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de; <a href="http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/">http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred/</a> )		
Descrip:	shows Expansion Boards by the name decodes product and manufacturer ID		
Used by:	ExpName		
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/expname22.lha		
Docs:	Yes		
Supps by:	Richard Koerber - (Author)		
boards.library	12192	2.20	(22.11.98)
Copyright:	Torsten Bach - (bach@deadline.snafu.de)		
Descrip:	shows Expansion Boards by the name		
Used by:	ShowBoards (MUI), SysSpeed, SysInspector		
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/board220.lha		
Docs:	Yes		

---

```

bone.library                46948                2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Alastair Murray - (malcolm.murray@virgin.net)
  Used by:   BackBone - Game Creator
  Available: Aminet (23) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
             Aminet (24) - dev/misc/BackbonMin.lha
             Aminet (25) - dev/misc/Backbone1.lha
             Aminet (26) - dev/misc/Backbone2_main.lha
             Aminet (27) - dev/misc/Backbone_main.lha

Bootblock.library          3324                3.1    (24.06.93)
  Copyright: Johan Eliasson
  Descrip:   Library to support Virus-hunters released from SHI with a Brain-
             File of Bootblocks that way making virus hunter programs smaller
  Used by:   Virus-Programs
  Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/xtruder20.lha
             Aminet (10) - disk/misc/copyc20.lha
             Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha
             Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder25.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha
             Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha
             Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
             Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/virus/avd.lha
             Aminet (23) - util/virus/VC_III100.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/virus/vht_VC13.lha
             Aminet (25) - util/virus/vht_vc15.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV -Pearls/disk/Copy+Format/Copy-C/libs/
             Fish 935
             German 451 - libs/
             Saar 718
             Time 399 - VScan/VS.lha
             Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Virus_CheckerII/Libs/

box.library                1156                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68000
box.library                1116                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
box.library                1116                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
box.library                1120                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

boxer.library              27052                1.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Coast to Coast Technology
  Used by:   Syncro Express V3.0
  Available: With Syncro Express packet
             Aminet (25) - dev/asm/AsmCourseSrc1.lha

brightness.library         1784                1.0    (26.07.97)

```

---

```

Note:      68000
brightness.library          1464          1.0   (26.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
brightness.library          1464          1.0   (26.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
brightness.library          1468          1.0   (26.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

bsdsocket.library          7980          4.6   (12.03.97)
Note:      in RAM
Copyright:
Used by:   Miami 1.1a
Available:

bsh.library                66336          0.98c (06.12.92)
Note:      OS1.2+
Copyright: Gary Brant
Used by:   BSH
Available: Fish 811

BTIsam.library            59836          1.0   (25.07.96)
Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)
Descrip:   shared lib for an ISAM-database
Used by:
Available: Aminet (14) - dev/misc/BTIsamV1_0.lha
Docs:      Yes

btree.library             13464          4.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   rpgbbs
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

btx.library               5436          4.1   (25.03.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

## 1.15 c

Library version	Size	Latest ↔
c+b-8-1x1.library	9012	1.1 (07.06.97)
c+b-8-1x2.library	9012	1.1 (07.06.97)
c+b-12-1.5x2.library	3264	1.0 (02.02.97)
c+b-12-3x1.library	3264	1.0 (02.02.97)

c+b-12-3x2.library	3260	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x1.library	3880	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-1.5x2.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x1.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
c+b-18-3x2.library	3876	1.0	(02.02.97)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			
Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha			
c4d.library	2900	1.3	(02.01.96)
Note: Retina			
c4d.library	2580	1.3	(27.12.95)
Note: Picasso			
c4d.library	2044	1.3	(23.12.95)
Note: Merlin			
c4d.library	7176	1.3	(23.12.95)
Note: EGS			
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: CyberGraphX, Cinema4D			
Available: with Cinema 4D			
Info by: Ray Bennett <ray.bennett@ukonline.co.uk>			
c4dpic.library	75056	2.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: Cinema 4D			
Available: AmigaPlus 8/98 CD			
Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de> pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>			
c4dtools.library	63572	1.0	(27.10.96)
Note: NonFPU			
c4dtools.library	62932	1.0	(30.10.96)
Note: 68881			
Copyright: Vision Factory Development			
Used by: Cinema 4D			
Available: Maxon			
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de> Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>			
c8-1x1.library	8364	1.0	(18.04.96)
c8-1x2.library	8364	1.0	(18.04.96)
Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign			
Used by: VoxelEngine			
Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha			
cachefile.library	1580	1.67	(25.08.94)
Copyright: Ralph Schmidt - <laire@popmail.owl.de>			
Used by: Barfly			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/asm/Barfly1_27.lha Aminet (10) - dev/asm/Barfly1_28.lha Aminet (25) - dev/asm/BarflyDisk2_00.lha			
cachemap.library	1000	34.7	(28.08.93)
Copyright: SoftWood			
Used by: FinalWriter			
Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha			

---

Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

cadease.library 25533 0 (09.04.92)

Note: no version string  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CAGReg.library 38 0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

calculus.library 4744 37.3 (15.09.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by: NewEdit, Calculus  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - dev/misc/calculus37\_3.lha

camd.library 16744 37.14 (01.04.93)

Copyright: Roger B. Dannenberg and Jean-Christophe Dhellemmes;  
 Bill Barton; Darius Taghavy; Carolyn Scheppner  
 David Joiner (a.k.a. Talin) and implemented by Joe Pearce  
 Descrip: provides a general device driver for MIDI data  
 Used by: Deluxe Music 2.0 for MIDI stuff, AVPlayer2.4  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/dmcs2dem.lha  
 Aminet (21) - mus/edit/camd.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha  
 Aminet (25) - mus/midi/PlayMF\_VU.lha

cando.library 193684 3.008 (17.01.95)

Copyright: Inovatronics, Inc.  
 Descrip: Support library for the CanDo MultiMedia Package.  
 Used by: CanDo and related programs  
 Available: Aminet (13) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (14) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (15) - comm/tcp/TCPHelp.lha  
 Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV3\_1.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/XLToolkitGUI.lha  
 Aminet (20) - game/wb/MegaMindII.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/wb/Runner101.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/wb/LocateV31.lha  
 Aminet (23) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/www/WebDesign.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV4.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/

candogfx.library 61052 1.0 (???.???.??)

Available: Aminet (10) - game/demo/Murder02of11.lha

Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Password1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha  
 Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1\_00.lha  
 Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUsep.lha  
 Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/GLCv1\_0.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU\_no9.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU\_no12.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AmwayDeckV5.lha  
 German 508 - GCBVideo.lha

candogfx.library                    61065                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    GCBVideo, GCBDruck, GCBNotiz, GCBAadresse, ddr, Games  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/ddr.lha

cantransition.library                60280                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

cb8-1x1.library                    9008                    1.0    (02.02.96)  
 cb8-1x2.library                    9008                    1.0    (02.02.96)  
 Copyright: Black Five SoftDesign  
 Used by:    VoxelEngine  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/demo/amrvoxel.lha

cbase.library                        82072                    3.0    (02.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by:    cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha  
            Aminet (24) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

@b}cclib.library                    33328                    3.1    (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Robert W. Albrecht  
 Descrip:    implementation of the standard C runtime library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Kick 357  
            Fish 399  
 Docs:        Yes

cddevplay.library                    4280                    2.0    (30.04.98)  
 Copyright: Piotr Pawlow - (pp@cs.com.pl)  
 Used by:    MUI CD Player  
 Available: Aminet (26) - disk/cdrom/MUICD.lha

cdi.library                         10095                    1.1    (08.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    Joke, not really a library; only text  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (23) - pix/art/AH97\_NGR.lha

cdplay.library                        7936                    37.1    (23.12.96)  
 Copyright: Patrick Hess - (poseidon@newswire.de; hess@neuss.netsurf.de;  
            http://www.neuss.netsurf.de/~patr Hess/)

---



Descrip: easy access to audio part of your scsi cd-rom  
Used by: ACDPlay, CDDatei  
Available: Aminet(18) - disk/cdrom/ACDPlay11.lha

cdplayer.library 3964 37.0 (???.???)  
Copyright: Andreas Mair - (amair@informatik.fh-augsburg.de)  
Used by: MusicManIII, Abuse  
Available: Aminet(12) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb1.lha  
Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb2.lha  
Aminet(14) - biz/dbase/MusicManIIIb4.lha  
Aminet(15) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet(16) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet(17) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet(19) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet(21) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet(22) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet(23) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet(25) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha  
Aminet(27) - game/actio/AbuseBase-1.3.lha  
Aminet(29) - biz/dbase/MusicManIII.lha

cdrom.library 5564 0.26 (07.05.91)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

centurion.library 31908 1.2 (26.08.93)  
Copyright: Mark de Jong  
Descrip: Support library for Jean (messagebase optimizer for April)  
Used by: Jean  
Available:  
Docs: No  
Info by: Wilfred van Velzen - (wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl)

cgi.library 7244 2.1 (???.???)  
Copyright: Omnipresence  
Descrip: Support library for CGI scripts  
Used by: AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
Available: http://www.omnipresence.com  
Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

cgx3drave.library 4008 1.1 (15.03.99)  
Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - biz/p5/cgxv42\_r1.lha

cgx3dvirgin.library 8620 3.1 (20.10.98)  
Copyright: Phase 5 Digital Products / F. Mariak  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

cgxbootpic.library 20704 42.0 (18.10.98)  
Note: 68020  
Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V4

---

Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)

cgxbootpic.library	98336	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note:	68020; Amiga 3000		
Name:	cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA3000		
Available:	Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha		
cgxbootpic.library	97468	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note:	68020		
Name:	cgxbootpic.library-AMIGA		
Available:	Aminet (27) - pix/boot/bootpict.lha		
cgxbootpic.library	34704	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note:	68020; AmigaOS3.1		
cgxbootpic.library	34736	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note:	68020; Boot3.1		
cgxbootpic.library	34704	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note:	68020; CyberGraphX		
cgxbootpic.library	0	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note:	68020; Lightning		
cgxbootpic.library	36404	41.7	(16.08.97)
Note:	PPC		
Copyright:	phase5 digital products		
Used by:	Part of Cybergraphics V3		
Available:	ftp://ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/cgx3 Aminet (25) - biz/p5/cgxv41_r70a.lha		
cgxmpeg.library	51224	41.10	(24.06.97)
Note:	68020		
cgxmpeg.library	49700	41.10	(24.06.97)
Note:	68040		
cgxmpeg.library	48248	41.10	(24.06.97)
Note:	68060		
Copyright:	phase5 digital products		
Used by:	ArtStudioPro		
Available:	Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cgxmpg41_10u.lha		
cgxsystem.library	patch	42.1	(15.03.99)
Note:	68020		
cgxsystem.library	80616	42.1	(15.03.99)
Note:	68040		
cgxsystem.library	177216	42.1	(15.03.99)
Note:	PPC		
Copyright:	Vision Factory Development		
Descrip:	CybergraphX V4 system library		
Used by:	Part of Cybergraphics V4		
Available:	with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)		
Info by:	Manfred Ambros <knighttrider@amc.cube.net> Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net> Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net> Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com> Bubu <Bubu@swol.de> Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de> Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr> Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freeseve.co.uk> Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net> Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>		
cgxvideo.library	6228	42.0	(19.10.98)

---

Note: 68020  
 cgxvideo.library 6228 42.0 (19.10.98)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Descrip: CybergraphiX V4 support library  
 Used by: Part of Cybergraphics V4 (commercial)  
 Available: with CyberGraphX Version 4 Retargetable Graphics System (commercial)  
 Info by: Michael Wohlers <wohlers@OutOf.Rosenheim.Baynet.De>  
 Boris Bojic <bbogic@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>  
 Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 Supps by: Palle Anker Larsen <p.larsen@vip.cybercity.dk>

ChaosPro.library 48184 3.3.3 (01.03.97)  
 Note: contains fast routines for MC68881/82; MC68040/060  
 Copyright: Martin Pfungstl - (pfungstl@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)  
 Used by: ChaosPro V3.1.22  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/ChaosPro.lha  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

chat.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (usp@nasus.north.de; USP@nasus.ohz.north.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available:

chunky.library 29060 4.1 (18.03.99)  
 chunkyppc.library 25184 2.0 (23.02.99)  
 Copyright: Andrew King - (oondy@bigfoot.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - dev/c/chunky\_usr.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

chunkysupport.library 38876 33.15 (01.03.98)  
 Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
 Used by: Plotter3D  
 Available: CU CD 23 - CUCD/Graphics/Plotter3D  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

CIA.library 0 39.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for allocating the CIA devices  
 Used by:  
 Available:

cinemaausgabe.library 4600 1.2 (06.11.94)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Maxon Cinema with CyberGFX  
 Available: with Cinema 4D  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

cint.library 81264 37.8 (31.05.95)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/C-Interpreter

circle.library 7372 1.0 (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

---

---

circle.library	1520	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note:	68020 + fpu		
circle.library	2916	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note:	68040 + fpu		
circle.library	1540	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note:	68060 + fpu		
Copyright:	Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)		
	Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)		
Used by:	sFilter		
Available:	Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha		
classerv.library	9120	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>		
clboard.library	11892	18.0	(07.06.97)
Copyright:	Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner		
Used by:	ConnectLine		
Available:	Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha		
ClickMapGad.library	9164	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>		
client.library	11296	1.9	(25.07.96)
Copyright:	Stefano Reksten		
Used by:	BServer		
Available:	Aminet (15) - util/cdity/BServer_v15.lha		
clist.library	0	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:	Amiga Technologies		
Descrip:	routines for working with character-lists		
Used by:			
Available:			
cllog.library	3268	6.2	(22.10.95)
clmacro.library	2176	3.1	(22.10.95)
clmidb.library	8200	9.0	(07.06.97)
clonline.library	20996	5.0	(???.???.??)
clsystem.library	5148	11.0	(07.06.97)
clutil.library	31356	64.0	(07.06.97)
Copyright:	Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner		
Used by:	ConnectLine		
Available:	Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha		
clock.library	19660	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>		
clsimple.library	4648	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			

---

Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cl\_(xxxxxx).library  
 cmanager.library 13884 6.0 ←  
 (14.06.99)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Krister Gustavsson <crilleg@2.sbbs.se>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Esa Stenvall <esa.stenvall@dlc.fi>  
 Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>  
 Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>  
 Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

cnauthbasic.library 4840 2.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

cmail.library 57076 4.0 (04.09.97)

Note: Obsolete, no more released

cnet.library 27192 5.0 (???.???.98)  
 cnet4.library 9280 5.0 (???.???.98)  
 cnetc.library 5324 4.1 (???.???.98)  
 cnetgui.library 1040 4.4 (???.???.98)  
 cnetmail.library 2952 4.1 (???.???.98)

Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/cnet4demo.lha

cnetdir.library 23492 2.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

codage.library 3636 0.23 (04.03.94)

Note: OS 3.0+  
 Copyright: Jack Holt - (genoa@mit.edu)  
 Used by: ScatterBrain  
 Available: Saar 793  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/Scatterbrain11.lha

codecs.library 2448 0.1 (04.02.99)

Copyright: Marcel de Wit - (marcel@technolution.nl)  
 Used by: IffCompress  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/codecs\_library.lha

coder.library 2936 7.34 (06.08.94)

Copyright: Norbert Tausch  
 Used by: DSP (Data Security Package)  
 Available: Time 353 - DSP/CoderLib/Library

## German 369 - Master\_Coder/CoderLIB/Library/

```

color.library                6684                1.1    (???.??89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DaVinci, Spectrogram
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Spectrogram.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/mus/Spectrogram/
             Fish 348
             Kick 436
             Saar 172
color.library                6612                1.1    (???.??89)
  Copyright: DissiDents
  Used by:   DissiDemos, Spectrogram, 3D-Plot, Fenster, SpeakerSim, Apfelkiste
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Fish 440
             Kick 337
             Saar 402
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>
colorgadget.library         17436                33.0   (18.08.88)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
color_fx.library           4068                40.1   (03.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sir Chris
commodities.library        14532                4.4    (07.04.87)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 087
complex.library            2324                37.0   (20.11.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>
compress.library           1884                1.0    (???.??91)
  Copyright: Bryan Ford
  Used by:   VIKINGS - Fields of Conquest (Demo)
  Available: Kingdoms of England II
  Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)
comzmodem.library         17752                2.10   (12.02.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Communicator
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
@{b}con.library            5764                2.1    (31.10.91)
  Copyright: Bjørn Reese

```

---



```

Copyright: William Hawes
Descrip:   an obsoletly console handler
Used by:   ConMan
Available: Fish 426
           Saar 386

console.library           0                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies
Descrip:   graphic-routines for text-output to console-windows
Used by:
Available:

contrast.library         2016              1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68000
contrast.library         1680              1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
contrast.library         1680              1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
contrast.library         1680              1.0    (28.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

controlpad.library       14088             40.2   (27.03.95)
Copyright: Randall Richards - (xrichard@csu.fullerton.edu)
           Joseph Carlson - (j.carlson10@genie.geis.com)
Descrip:   support for joysticks and Sega Genesis compatible ControlPads
Used by:   Wzonka-Lad
Available: Aminet - util/libs/controlpad.lha
Docs:     Yes

convolve.library         2492              1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68000
convolve.library         2148              1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
convolve.library         2148              1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
convolve.library         2152              1.0    (22.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

copinit.library          1840                2.1    (16.09.89)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

cor.library              11108             1.155  (27.12.95)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Stanislaw Osiński <stachoo@aurora.put.poznan.pl>

```

---



---

```

cpublit.library          10444          2.0   (???.???)
  Copyright: Sebastian Bauer - (sebauer@t-online.de)
  Used by:   SimplePac (Game)
  Available: Aminet (24) - game/wb/simplepac.lha
             Aminet (27) - game/wb/simplepac.lha

          cpu_(xxxxxx).library
          crackpatch.library          2492          0.5   ←
          (11.11.98)
  Copyright: RaMoNsTeR - dIGITAL cORRUPTION
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

crayons.library          1304          0.0   (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PageStream 3
  Available:
  Info by:   Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

crc.library              2108          0.10  (09.09.91)
  Copyright: Nephthys Software, Peter Froehlich
  Used by:
  Available: Amok 058

crm.library              8808          4.30  (09.02.94)
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/amos/AMOSZine.lha
             Aminet (12) - game/demo/teeny.lha
             Aminet (13) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (14) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (15) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (18) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (19) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (20) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (21) - game/demo/Teeny.lha
             Aminet (22) - demo/mag/Speed_34.lha
             Aminet (23) - docs/lists/flinfo.lha
             Aminet (25) - demo/mag/Speed_37.lha

crm.library              10148         5.9   (18.11.96)
  Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
  Used by:   Crunch-Mania Interface for library decrunching Executables
             and Data Files
  Available:
  Info by:   Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cronserver.library       6292          30.134 (26.09.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
             Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

crouton.library          60500         4.12  (16.07.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

```

---

Available:  
 Info by: Russell Norrby <nvp@northeast.net>

crypt.library 2348 3.14 (22.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Karludo  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

crypt\_fast.library 2132 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???

crypto.library 1344 1.1 (21.06.91)  
 Copyright: Stefan Reith  
 Descrip: data coding  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 297

ctpropergrammar.library 2052 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 ctswlib.library 2440 3.2 (13.12.91)  
 ctwordperfect.library 6132 1.0 (28.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

CWrite.library 4992 1.31 (22.07.92)  
 Copyright: Lars Dam & Per Hansen (Tribune Channel Software Team)  
 Used by: Terminal programs  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/cwrlib31.lha  
 Saar 587  
 Docs: Yes

cxb.library 1388 37.1 (20.01.98)  
 Copyright: Frank Reibold  
 Used by: MicroPaint, MicroBase  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint200.lha  
 Aminet (27) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint202.lha  
 Aminet (29) - gfx/edit/MicroPaint204.lha

cyberext.library 58276 43.11 (20.04.98)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: MaVi-System  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha

cybergfx\_r3d.library 3204 40.2 (26.03.95)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: Real3D with CyberGFX  
 Available: with CyberGFX-Software  
 Aminet (24) - biz/p5/CV3DInstall.lha

cybergl.library 131196 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68030

cybergl.library 132532 39.12 (31.08.97)

---

Note: 68040  
 cybergl.library 131704 39.12 (31.08.97)  
 Note: 68060  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet (24) - biz/p5/cybergl3912usr.lha

cybergl.library 138312 41.2 (17.03.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Available: Amiga Magazin CD  
 Info by: Fre\$nel <fresnel@thepentagon.com>

cybergraphics.library 9476 40.163 (13.11.96)  
 Note: non standard library  
 Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Descrip: Cybergraphics emulation library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/EGSPlus.lha

cybergraphics.library 0 41.6 (20.08.98)  
 Note: 68000

cybergraphics.library 129612 41.6 (20.08.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/board/CGraphX.lha ???  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

cyberintuition.library 5696 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/CGraphX222u.lha

cyberintuition.library 5732 40.34 (09.12.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2884 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/board/CGraphX218u.lha

cyberlayers.library 2912 40.8 (02.01.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/CGraphX223u.lha

cyberncg.library 58876 40.71 (27.04.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by: CyberGraphX, PictureDT-V43  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

cyberpgs.library 133880 1.0 (???.???.???)  
 Copyright: Almathera  
 Used by: Photogenics  
 Available: with Photogenics packet  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

cyberprobench.library 12676 42.16 (11.08.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

---

**1.16 d**

Library version	Size	Latest ↔
d3.library Copyright: Used by: Available: Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>	27124	34.3 (06.12.89)
das(protocol).library darth_vader.library (??.??.??) Copyright: Used by: Available: Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>	47700	2.0 ↔
datamaster.library Copyright: Alexi "Cyb" Nasr - (nasr@hol.fr) Descrip: data recognition Used by: xpkCYB1/2.library Available: Aminet (20) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha Aminet (22) - util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha Aminet - util/libs/datamaster_lib.lha Docs: Yes	6860	2.0 (05.05.97)
datatypes.library Copyright: Roland 'Gizzy' Mainz - (GISBURN@w-specht.rhein-ruhr.de) Descrip: the real replacement for the original datatypes.library Used by: System; FinalExecute Available: Aminet (26) - util/dtype/VideoCDdt101.lha Docs: Yes Info by: Esa Stenvall <esa.stenvall@dlc.fi> Gunther Nikl <gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de>	30844	45.5 (17.02.98)
datatypes.library datatypes.library datatypes.library Copyright: unknown Used by: PLEASE DON'T USE IT !!! Available: THIS ARE TROJANS, PLEASE READ THE NEWS !!! Info by: some users and VT3.13 (Virus-Checker)	32832 32748 19908	45.5 (17.02.98) 45.5 (17.02.98) 45.5 (17.02.98)
date.library Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de; i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de http://home.pages.de/~i07m/) Descrip: library that gives you low level functions for date calculations Used by: MonthNavigator.mcc, DateString.mcc, TimeString.mcc, DateText.mcc TimeText.mcc Available: Aminet - util/libs/DateLib.lha Docs: Yes (ascii and amigaguide - html via web page)	94788	33.297 (29.01.98)

---

```

date.library          9916          2.9   (27.12.95)
  Copyright: Andre Schenk - (schenkae@tick.informatik.uni-stuttgart.de;
                                andre@melior.s.bawue.de; 2:2471/1216.42@fidonet)
  Descrip:   old library (delete it); PhoneCost1_3 dont need it anymore
  Used by:   PhoneCost
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_1.lha
                                Aminet (17) - comm/misc/PhoneCost1_2.lha

dbplayer.library     16960          2.0   (16.08.98)
  Copyright: Sebastian Jedruszkiewicz (bjsebo@delta.ii.tuniv.szczecin.pl)
  Descrip:   Digi Booster replayer as shard library
  Used by:   DBPlayer, Venus Art's demos
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/dbplayer.lha
  Info by:   Colargol <Colargol@unicall.be>

dbtools.library      6688          2.0   (08.06.96)
  Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henriki@pluggnet.se)
  Used by:   DBTools
  Available: Aminet (13) - dev/c/dbt.lha
  Docs:      Yes

dcicqgui.library     2552          1.0   (19.06.98)
dcscan.library       0          0.3   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

dctv.library         2840          4.8   (22.06.94)
  Copyright: C Gerrist
  Descrip:   special system functions in the DCTV-Amiga-System
  Used by:   Imagine 2, DCTV, SceneryAnimatorII
  Available:
  Info by:   Reinaldo Erdey <Erdey@munich.netsurf.de>

dctv_r3d.library     4260          40.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: RealSoft
  Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with "DCTV"
  Used by:   Real 3D
  Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

ddd.library          91856          0.8017 (23.10.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmigaE
  Available: Aminet - dev/e/capus3.lha
  Info by:   Herve Sonnevillle <ciev@club-internet.fr>

debox.library        3500          1.7   (01.10.90)
  Copyright: W. A. Ware & R. K. Von Wolfsheils - Silent Software Incorporated
  Used by:
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

debug.library        19240          3.11  (02.02.97)
  Copyright: Norbert Puschel
  Used by:   MultiUserFileSystem, AmiExec
  Available: Aminet (18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

```

---

---

```

debug.library          4228          5.0   (???.???.94)
  Copyright: Frank Watzl
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

decollage.library     7740          1.11  (03.11.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   YoWB
  Available:
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

decrunch.library     26892         35.237 (20.02.93)
  Note:      Obsolete because of XFD.library
  Copyright: Licenceware, by Georg Hoermann
  Used by:   Some virus checkers
  Available: Fish 948
             German 473 - Lx_v2.1.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Saar 718
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             Aminet (14) - util/arc/abfdik40.lha
             Aminet (15) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
             Aminet (18) - comm/cnet/fpav.lha
             Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha

Defaut.library       9802          0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright: DJThunder
  Descrip:   public amos library
  Used by:   Road_Inside
  Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road_inside.lha
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

deflate.library     19320          1.0   (21.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Eclipse
  Available: Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha

delfina.library     45580          4.10  (04.04.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

demo.library        1376          33.10 (30.07.96)
  Copyright: - (mtimmerm@worldaccess.nl)
  Used by:   Cyclone
  Available: Aminet (18) - dev/m2/CycloneBinV092.lha

dentaku.library     6332          1.6   (25.02.95)
dentsyst.library   1168          2.0   (07.05.95)
  Copyright: Silltuna Software Ltd.
  Used by:   DentEd (Game)
  Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/dentakua.lha

depthout.library    2296          1.0   (???.???.??)

```

---

```

Copyright:
Used by:   Real3D V3
Available:
Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

desertsoftware.library          0                33.3   (29.07.92)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

destracker.library             25652          3.0    (18.12.93)
Copyright: Darren Schebeck
Descrip:   library for playing music modules
Used by:   DES_Tracker
Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/tbra.lha
           Aminet (12) - mus/play/DES_Tracker.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGGBSD1.lha
           Aminet (18) - game/shoot/linetrix.lha

devunit.library                4476           3.1    (19.05.93)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
           pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

dfa.library                    83912          2.515  (25.10.95)
Copyright: Dirk Federlein
Used by:   DFA
Available: Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/DFA_26.lha ???
Info by:   Matze - defender@tmb.in-berlin.de

dfb.library                    37412           3.0    (04.08.96)
Copyright: Andrew Leppard - (9405571@lux.levels.unisa.edu.au;
                           grazgur@tellurian.com.au)
Used by:   Dynamic File Base Manager (DFB)
Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/dfbv13.lha

dfunc.library                  22660          39.5   (30.06.98)
Copyright: Digital Surface (InterMedia Consulting ???)
Author:    Kenneth C. Nilsen - (kennecni@idgOnline.no; kenneth@norconnect.no
                           http://www.norconnect.no/~kenneth/)
Descrip:   easy gadget handling, window handling, text formatting,
           graphics, disc and file access and more
Used by:   7toISO, GridMaker, Condios, NewPlay
Available: Aminet (29) - mus/misc/SmppteCtrlDEMO.lha

           DG (xxxxxx) .library
           dialog.library          43656           1.0    ↔
           (???.???.93)
Copyright: Stefan Reisner - (sr@ph-cip.uni-koeln.de)
Descrip:   automatically layouts dialog boxes in 'C'
Used by:
Available: Saar 551
Docs:     Yes

```

---

---

```

dicecache.library          9268                3.58  (30.01.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Dice 3.0 commercial
  Available: with Dice3.0 packet
             Aminet(22) - dev/c/dice_3_15.lha

Digisoftsupport.library   20108                19.56  (05.02.95)
  Copyright: Digisoft
  Used by:   Macro68
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

digitafont.library        60524                2.2    (???.???.???)
digitaintellifont.library 1608                 2.2    (???.???.???)
digitapostscript.library  1608                 2.2    (???.???.???)
digitatruetype.library   1600                 2.2    (???.???.???)
  Copyright: Digita International Limited
  Used by:   Wordworth 5/6
  Available: With Wordworth packet
  Info by:   Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
             Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

digital.library           16500                37.9   (04.01.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MasterMind96
  Available: Aminet(12) - game/think/MasterMind96.lha

dignet13.library          7356                 4.0    (11.07.97)
  Note:      OS1.3
dignet.library            13044                4.0    (11.07.97)
  Note:      OS2.0+
  Copyright: Kenneth "Kenny" Nilsen - (kenny@bgnett.no)
  Descrip:   support serial network
  Used by:   MidiMon, messplus
  Available: Aminet(21) - util/libs/dignet.lha
  Docs:      Yes

din.library                2744                 36.0   (07.09.90)
  Copyright: Jorrit Tyberghein -(jorrit@uz.kuleuven.ac.be)
  Descrip:   allows you to share image and text objects between programs
  Used by:
  Available: Kick 429
             Fish 414
  Docs:      Yes

dis.library                21436                1.22   (25.05.93)
  Used by:   DisKey
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/File+DiskMon/DisKey_3.0_Preview_3/
dis.library                15036                1.4    (29.11.90)
  Copyright: Tobias Walter
  Descrip:   implements a symbolic single instruction disassembler for
             the MC68000 family
  Used by:   Scypmon, Diskey
  Available: Fish 878
             Saar 470
             Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

```

---



---

disdraw.library	13780	6.0	(???.???.92)
dismidi.library	5508	0.1	(???.???.92)
Copyright: Dissidents			
Used by: Wrench			
Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/			
Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>			
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
disassemble.library	24816	1.0	(06.08.89)
Copyright:			
Descrip: 68000 disassembler routines			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 240			
Docs: Yes			
disassembler.library	17220	40.1	(16.08.99)
Copyright: THOR, Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha			
Info by: Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
disc.library	6900	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68000			
disc.library	2520	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
disc.library	3820	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
disc.library	2536	1.0	(16.08.97)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
Dised.library	2620	0.3	(???.???.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt			
Descrip: editor functions			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 348			
diskcode.library	5044	4.1	(14.01.91)
Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.			
Used by: Project_D 2.0			
Available: German 118 - libs/			
diskcontroller.library	0	38.004	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
diskfont.library	387781	41.0	(28.07.97)
Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others			
Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)			
Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
diskfont.library	17988	41.1	(09.11.92)

---

Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Descrip: a replacement for C='s diskfont.library  
 Available:  
 Info by: Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

display.library 24052 38.9 (08.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jose Andias <jose\_andias@softhome.net>

disreq.library 12208 0.1 (26.01.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

distblur.library 5740 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

dither.library 7484 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

dito.library 45516 3.0 (27.10.97)  
 Available: Aminet(23) - misc/edu/DITO\_fastdict.lha

dito\_english.library 10716 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_español.library 11820 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_italiano.library 28212 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 dito\_latinum.library 10856 2.4 (15.02.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Holtwick - (dirco@uni-duisburg.de)  
 Ingo Paulsen  
 Used by: DITO, FastSpanish  
 Available: Aminet(21) - misc/edu/FASTspanish.lha  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net - (ALAN CRANDALL)

DJC.library 1624 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

DJH2.library 8856 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johann Samlowski <samlo@olympus.net>

dkm\_tools.library 3920 33.1 (01.10.94)  
 Copyright: Michael Dieckmann  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

dlg.library 52580 6.1 (28.09.98)

---

Note: any processor

dlg.library 52036 6.1 (28.09.98)

Note: 68020+, FPU

dlgrexx.library 2384 1.1 (27.03.99)

Copyright: Jeff Grimmett - (Jeff\_Grimmett@elric.maximumaccess.com)

Used by: DLG BBS

Available: Aminet - comm/dlg/DLG???.lha

Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

dmotion.library 35748 12.41 (12.09.97)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

dmxemul.library 6976 40.23 (13.04.99)

Copyright: Christian Sauer (christian.sauer@student.uni-siegen.de)

Descrip: DMX sound system emulation

Used by:

Available: <http://ville9.tsx.org>  
Aminet - util/libs/dmxemul.lha

docma.library 50096 1.2 (28.06.97)

Note: 68000

docma.library 49964 1.2 (28.06.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)

Used by: DocMa

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

docmafr.library 28932 1.2 (24.06.97)

Note: 68000

docmafr.library 28888 1.2 (24.06.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Marc Ewert - (ewertmac@cs.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: filerequester like asl (can patch asl)

Used by: DocMa

Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/DocMa16.lha

doloaddt.library 41824 2.4 (24.03.96)

Copyright: Chad W. Randall - (crandall@msen.com;  
<http://www.msen.com/~crandall/>)

Used by: PlayFKiss, Iconian

Available: Aminet (14) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98s.lha  
Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/Iconian2\_98t.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/icon/Edit/Iconian/libs/  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/Icons/Iconian/ ↔  
libs/

doomsound.library 0 38.0 (05.02.99)

Note: 68000+

doomsound.library 14460 38.0 (05.02.99)

Note: 68060

Copyright: Joe Fenton, modified by Jacek Cybularczyk

Used by: zhaDoom, DoomAttack, ADoomPPC

Available: Aminet - game/shoot/zhadoom.lha ???

Info by: Simon Deal <simon@sdeal.freeseerve.co.uk>

---

---

```

door_io.library          3928          1.0   (26.01.95)
  Copyright: Alexander Haarer - (mac@nasmus.north.de;
                                mac@nasmus.ohz.north.de;
                                mac@gorehost.dontpanic.sub.org)
  Descrip:  shared library that simplifies i/o operations in
            BBS-Cli-Doorprograms;
            You are able to input strings and wait for incoming
            exec-messages in parallel in one task;
  Used by:  gore, planetwar (bbs online games)
  Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/door_io12.lha
  Docs:     Yes
  Supps by: Alexander Haarer - (Author)

doorlink.library        3320          0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Jon Aslund <jooon@heml.passagen.se>

dopus5.library          178140        68.10 (23.04.99)
  Used by:  Directory Opus 5.1536
  Info by:  Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>
dopus.library          63476          22.6   (30.07.93)
  Copyright: Jonathan Potter
  Descrip:  latest Directory Opus 4 main library
  Used by:  Directory Opus
  Available: With DOpus 4.12
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
            Andreas Kuerzinger <akuerzin@HTWM.De>

dorex.library          0          1.5   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Jonathan Potter
  Descrip:  Directory Opus ARexx support library
  Used by:  Directory Opus

dos.library            3148          40.3   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  routines for managing data streams
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

dospath.library        2664          1.0   (25.08.96)
  Copyright: Stefan Becker
  Descrip:  handle path list
  Used by:  Mayland, WBStart, ScreenTab, AmiCDFS, StartUpPlus
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/DosPath/
            Amiga Format 10 - Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/
            Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/
            Amiga Special CD - libs/
            Aminet (14) - util/libs/dospath.lha
            Aminet (16) - util/time/Mayland.lha
            Aminet (15) - util/libs/WBStart.lha
            Aminet (17) - util/cdity/ScreenTab_3_0.lha
            Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha
            Aminet (19) - util/time/Daywatch.lha

```

---

Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
 Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMgrExt.lha

```

downloader.library          16888          3.1    (21.05.93)
  Used by:   FinalCopyII
downloader.library          15854          3.1    (19.10.93)
  Copyright: SoftWood
  Used by:   FinalWriter
  Available: with FinalWriter packet

dpblit.library             3408          1.1    (???.???.??)
dpcpu.library              8984          1.0    (???.???.??)
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)
dpcpublt.library           8984          1.1    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Electronic Arts
  Used by:   DPaintV (Demo)
  Available: with DPaintV packet
              Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DPaintV.lha
              German 374 - libs/

dpkernel.library           46932          2.1    (???.07.98)
  Copyright: Paul Manias - (paul@ethos.co.nz)
  Used by:   GMS (Games Master System)
  Available: Aminet (28) - dev/misc/gms_user.lha

dragdrop.library           44192          1.0    (13.02.98)
  Copyright: Axel Deising - (desing@poboxes.com)
  Used by:   Burn It Demo
  Available: Aminet (23) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha
              Aminet (29) - biz/demo/BurnIt_Demo.lha

dragndrop.library          7332          1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Cyborg
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/dnd.lha
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>
              Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

DRE.library                5784          10.40  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Bodo Hoffmann - (dr.dre@devilspoint.niederrhein.de.de)
  Used by:   Dre!Week, Dre!QWK and some other Dre tools
  Available: Aminet (15) - comm/bbs/d_top10.lha
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

dreamconfig.library        2364          1.0    (21.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   DayDreamNT BBS configuration support library
  Used by:   DayDreamNT (yet to come !)
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

dreamdoor.library          4384          7.0    (29.10.97)
  Copyright: Antti Haeyrynen & Mattias Nilsson
  Used by:   DayDream
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/bbs/ddbbs130b4.lha

```

---

---

```

DRes.library          17220          1.3   (29.09.88)
  Available: Fish 220
             German 424 - DNET/libs/
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/
DRes.library          10328          1.3   (29.09.88)
  Copyright: Matthew Dillon
  Used by:   DNet
  Available: Kick 138
             Fish 168
  Docs:     Yes

ds.library            15248          37.1  (12.02.97)
  Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de)
  Descrip:   easy database creation
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/dslibrary.lha

dsm.library           8836           39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:      68000
dsm.library           8832           39.1  (19.04.97)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk) Until October 97
             (IRC: Termy on #Amiga)
  Descrip:   shared library which provides programmers with an easy
             interface to an extremely optimised MC680x0 disassembler routine
  Used by:   LibSuck
  Available: Aminet(22) - util/moni/LibSuck.lha

duplexfont.library   14524          1.0   (???.12.89)
  Copyright: Willy Langeveld
  Descrip:   scaleable fonts for VLT
  Used by:   VLT
  Available: Fish 668
             Saar 402
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/

dummy.library        11308          41.1  (28.03.96)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
  Used by:   Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
  Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

dvchart.library      0           1.0   (???.???.??)
dvtext.library       0           1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>

dwbmp.library        10448          1.0   (???.???.??)
dwjpeg.library       70352          1.0   (???.???.??)
dwpcx.library        9904           1.0   (???.???.??)
dwtarga.library      9828           1.0   (???.???.??)
dwtiff.library       16060          1.0   (???.???.??)

```

---

Copyright:

Used by: Designworks2.0

Available: Aminet (10) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DesignWorks20.lha

dynamic.library 0 36.1 (???.???.??)

Copyright:

Descrip: provides dynamic object linking and loading

Used by:

## 1.17 e

Library version	Size	Latest ↔
-----		
eagui.library 15208	3.1	(15.11.94)
Copyright: Marcel Offermans - (marcel@wbmt41.wbmt.tudelft.nl) Frank Groen		
Descrip: Environment Adaptive Graphic User Interface		
Used by: FTP, AmyBW, GuiFTP, DoDRP, RARS		
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/tcp/Gui_FTP.lha		
Supps by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>		
easygadgets.library 24460	2.498	(03.12.95)
Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)		
Used by: EasyRexx, Recall		
Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha Aminet (15) - dev/c/EasyrexxSource.lha Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha		
Docs: Yes		
easyfft.library 5448	2.0	(15.07.97)
Note: 68000		
easyfft.library 3792	2.0	(15.07.97)
Note: 68020+ & fpu		
Copyright: Alexander Marx - (mady@pettnau.netwing.at)		
Descrip: library to do spectrum analizing		
Used by:		
Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/easyfft.lha		
Docs: Yes		
easylife.library 2764	1.2	(21.09.94)
Copyright: Paul Hickman		
Used by: AMOS and related tools		
Available: Aminet (10) - text/hyper/SmoothGuide13b.lha Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/liga.lha Aminet (12) - game/role/FBN_D22u.lha Aminet (13) - game/think/puzle_00.lha Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/liga.lha Aminet (16) - game/think/FBN_SoII.lha Aminet (17) - comm/www/WebView10.lha Aminet (18) - comm/www/WebView2.lha Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/liga3.lha		

Aminet (20) - comm/www/webview2libeta.lha  
 Aminet (22) - game/role/CTW10d.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (24) - game/hint/PiratEd.lha  
 Aminet (25) - game/shoot/KillEmAll.lha  
 Aminet (26) - game/hint/AB3Dedit.lha  
 Aminet (27) - game/role/FE\_Demo.lha

easyrexx.library 9828 3.0 (17.11.95)

Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (Ketil.Hunn@hiMolde.no)  
 Used by: Opus5, EasyRexx, Ceed, PicCat, StartMenu, MultiScan, NetTime,  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/EasyRexxV32.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/StartMenu2.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/misc/GSCID.lzh  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/TheMpegaGUI.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/util/win95/StartMenu/  
 Install\_StartMenu/Extras/SMRexx/

eazyrecord.library 3200 37.2 (???.???.??)

eazytools.library 7644 37.3 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

eclipse.library 3320 35.27 (22.11.92)

Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: Collection of commonly used routines  
 Used by: Support utilities for Falcon CBCS  
 Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/FalconUtils.lha  
 Docs: No  
 Supps by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

edit.library 9504 5.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

edt\_os37.library 4492 1.0 (31.01.95)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - text/edit/edt10.lha

EGS(xxxxx).library  
 egsicon.library 98964 6.149 ↔  
 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>



---

egsplus.library 9768 1.352 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Juergen Schober - (jschober@campusart.com)  
 Used by: EGSPPlus  
 Available: Aminet (17) - gfx/board/egsplus.lha

egstv.library 5808 3.0 (24.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

egs\_r3d.library 22312 1.33 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

elcid.library 15948 2.1 (23.02.98)  
 Copyright: Carsten Scholling - (elcid@galaxy5.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (24) - comm/misc/elCID22.lha

elibraryhandler.library 13896 40.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: E-Library Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

emerod.library 9208 1.1 (11.01.98)  
 Copyright: D.F. Duck - (dfd@thegrid.com)  
 Used by: Emerod  
 Available: no more available, its renamed to Emerod.FuncLib  
 Info by; Author

Empire.library 191852 1.0 (10.08.89)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray, David Wright & Peter Langston  
 Used by: Empire (Game)  
 Available: Fish 357  
           Kick 313  
           Saar 225  
           Megahits 3 - Klassiker/ROLLENSPIELE/EMPIRE1\_2\_3W\_D.LHA

emplant.library 4144 7.0 (30.10.95)  
 Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: Emplant, MacPro, MAC\_EMU, PC\_EMU  
 Available:  
 Info by: Gary Goldberg <GaryG@ix.netcom.com>

ems.library 115756 7.2 (04.09.93)  
 ems\_rexx.library 97700 7.2 (03.09.93)  
 ems\_tosser.library 86956 7.3 (04.09.93)  
 Copyright: Davide Massarenti  
 Used by: Electronic Mail System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

---

---

```

emulation.library          37820                40.377 (03.11.98)
  Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>
  Descrip:  support for cybergraphics.library and vilintuisup.library
  Used by:  Picasso96 V1.41a
  Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
             http://picasso96.cogito.de/
  Info by:  Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

endicor.library           10872                3.41 (10.09.96)
  Copyright: Endicor Technologies
  Used by:  EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)
  Available: Endicor Technologies
  Info by:  Stefan Ohlsson <dal95son@mds.mdh.se>
             Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

enforcement.library       1588                4.0 (07.03.96)
  Note:     68040 only version
  Copyright: Børge Nøst (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)
  Used by:  AXF-64
  Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AXF_64_a31.lha

enprint.library           7448                1.148 (10.09.96)
enprint_prfdrv.library    2012                1.42 (31.01.96)
  Copyright: Endicor Technologies
  Used by:  EnPrint 2.1 (Epson Stylus Printer)
  Available: Endicor Technologies
  Info by:  Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

envoy.library             24724               43.29 (13.09.98)
  Copyright: IAM
  Used by:  Envoy peer-to-peer Amiga networking; Envoy2.0
  Available: with Envoy 2.0
  Info by:  Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
             Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

envoyarexx.library        9284                40.1 (17.08.95)
  Copyright: Alexander Stirmlinger - (alex@picard.unterland.de)
  Used by:  EnvoyARexx
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx10.lha
             Aminet (15) - comm/envoy/EnvoyARexx.lha

@{b}epu0.library          4192                1.1 (???.???.??)
@{b}epu1.library          1564                1.1 (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Jaroslav Mechacek - (jara@adelard.dcs.muni.cs
             jara@lion.ics.muni.cs)

  Descrip:  compression library
  Used by:  DiskExpander
  Available: with DiskExpander packet;
             Amiga Format 10 - libs/
             Megahits 3 - Libs/
             Megahits 4 - Libs/
             Fish 858

errormsg.library          15132               4.2 (05.02.95)
  Copyright: Editions A.D.F.I.
  Used by:  Rescale

```

---

Available: Aminet & Encyclopédie ADFI tome 1  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

essai.library 16802 0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: DJThunder  
 Descrip: public amos library  
 Used by: Road\_Inside  
 Available: Aminet (16) - util/misc/Road\_inside.lha  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

etswlib.library 2084 3.1 (22.08.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

everyday.library 24368 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68000

everyday.library 24028 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68020+

everyday.library 19128 6.0 (01.04.97)  
 Note: 68020 + FPU  
 Copyright: Mathew Wilson  
 Used by: EverydayOrganiser  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/misc/EO230.lha

ewapp.library 88908 2.100 (30.10.98)  
 ewplugin.library 13676 1.103 (10.09.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner Computer GmbH, Glashütten/Taunus  
 (<http://www.haage-partner.com>)  
 Used by: AmigaWriter  
 Available: Aminet - biz/haage/AW120\_Demo.lha

example.library 75327 37.10 (13.08.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: AROS Linux  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

example.library 860 37.32 (15.05.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas\_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org  
 Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - dev/c/CLib37X.lha  
 Docs: Yes

Exec.library 8032 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

Exec.library 26068 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Note: 68000

---

---

Exec.library 26188 3.18 (01.02.97)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines to manage the System resources  
 Used by: AmiExec  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/cross/AmiExec.lha

expansion.library 0 40.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip: routines for handling expansion slots  
 Used by: System

explode.library 1876 6.0.64 (28.10.91)  
 Copyright: Peter Struijk and Albert J. Brouwer  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: Imploder, MagicFileRequester  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo32a.lha  
 Aminet(10) - util/cdity/QBox\_v1\_14e.lha  
 Aminet(11) - dev/amos/deluxema.lha  
 Aminet(13) - biz/dbase/EasyVideo33b.lha  
 Aminet(15) - text/misc/Mmpro.lha  
 Aminet(17) - game/actio/robotwld.lha  
 Aminet(19) - demo/slide/spectrum.lha  
 Aminet(21) - docs/mags/Dream3.lha  
 Aminet(22) - demo/intro/Dreams6.lha  
 Aminet(23) - demo/slide/speccy2.lha  
 Aminet(24) - dev/e/AEPD16.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 437 - TRSIVW49.lha  
 Saar 342  
 Time 399 - VWorkshop/TRSIVW49.lha

explode.library 1784 7.0 (28.08.96)  
 Note: 68040/60 bugfixed; OS 2.0+ only  
 Copyright: Grzegorz Calkowski - (calkowsk@usctoux1.cto.us.edu.pl)  
 (based on Peter Struijk & Albert J. Brouwer)  
 Descrip: decrunch routines for the Imploder  
 Used by: MagicFileRequester, Imploder and related tools  
 Available: Aminet(15) - util/libs/explode-7.lha

expname.library 752 2.100 (26.02.97)  
 Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Descrip: decodes product and manufacturer ID;  
 Last Update; now its identify.library  
 Used by: SystemPrefs, ExpName, ShowConfigEnh, ListDIZ  
 Available: Aminet(18) - util/libs/Identify.lha  
 Docs: Yes

exsys.library 1128 1.01 (29.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: "Scene Storm"-CD  
 Aminet(23) - demo/aga/Odorless.lha

extacy.library 31804 3.78 (02.07.95)  
 Note: OS2.x/OS3.x/68000/68020+/Debug version

---

Copyright: Extacy  
 Used by: Fido (NetCall20c)  
 Available: AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Netz/Fido/NetCall20c/

extend.library 28736 1.41 (14.03.91)

Copyright: HiSoft & SunSmile Software  
 Used by: ADInlay  
 Available: Saar 656  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 German 251 - ADInlay/  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/ADINLAY106.LHA

extensionbase.library 376 1.0 (08.09.98)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

extintui.library 4252 0.0 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

extSRAM.library 1792 1.0 (???.???.93)

Copyright: Rick Tillery (Digital Micronics, Inc.)  
 Used by: Vivid 24  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/misc/VIVIDCOMPARE.LHA

## 1.18 f

Library version	Size	Latest	↔
f!gui.library 65488	1.21	(08.02.99)	
Copyright: Stefan Falke Used by: Available: Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com> Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
flgp.library 4700	36.6	(07.06.98)	
Copyright: Oliver Roberts - (Oliver@POBoxes.com) Used by: FlGP-Ed, AGPLapTime, AGPPerf, SplitTime + other F!GP utils Available: Aminet (26) - game/misc/FlGP_Ed.lha			
FAME.library 31400	6.2	(11.10.98)	
FAMECoProc.library 19788	1.0	(01.09.97)	
FAMEToolPort.library 5348	1.0	(01.09.97)	
Copyright: David 'Strider' Wettig - (strider@deadline.snafu.de) Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de> Descrip: Library for FAME (Final Amiga Mailbox Engine) and FAME doors. Used by: Fame 2.0			

Available: Coming soon  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

famedoor.library 5652 1.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: WiLD THiNG/cORRUPT  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ ???  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

fantasia.library 804 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>  
 Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

farprint.library 1960 1.0 (27.12.90)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Used by: FarPrint  
 Available: Saar 076  
 Fish 325

fastcall.library 1652 2.3 (27.04.93)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Descrip: modem communication support library  
 Used by: FastCall  
 Available: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fastgraphics.library 1752 37.9 (05.09.95)  
 Copyright: Jesper Skov  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha  
 Aminet(10) - text/edit/FrexxEdA.lha

fastlayers.library 1460 40.48 (16.03.98)  
 Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>  
 Descrip: little patches for OS-layers.library  
 Used by: Picasso96-Emulation Demo  
 Available: Aminet(25) - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha  
<http://picasso96.cogito.de/>  
 Info by: Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

fastscan.library 10052 101.5 (05.12.91)  
 Copyright: Paul Kienitz - (Fidonet: 1:125/289)  
 Descrip: fast replacement of Examine & ExNext  
 Used by: DR (a dir clone)  
 Available: Saar 493  
 Docs: Yes

@{b}fastsincos.library 8252 2.1 (01.09.94)  
 Copyright: Ricardo Temporal - (temporal@novel.nce.ufrj.br)  
 Descrip: two math functions: fast sin & cos  
 Used by: AmiGlobe 0.99  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/edu/Geologie/AmiGlobe.0.99/  
 Aminet - util/libs/fastincos2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

---

fc24.library 1336 1.0 (01.02.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

fc(xxxxxx).library  
 fcbbs.library 3572 2.3 ←  
 (06.09.94)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner  
 Descrip: BBS support library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

fdrx.library 31156 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>

fgl.library 8436 4.0 (16.09.97)  
 Copyright: Gotti Michel  
 Used by: Cibils, Comptebancaire  
 Available: Aminet (26) - dev/misc/TransCat.lha  
 Aminet (27) - dev/misc/TransCat101.lha

fifo.library 3160 38.4 (18.12.96)  
 Copyright: Matt Dillon  
 Joerg Hoehle - (Joerg.Hoehle@gmd.de;  
<http://zeus.gmd.de/~hoehle/amiga.html>)  
 Used by: UUCP, Fame, AmigaFax, DayDreamBBS, TempDemo\_v340, GNUEmacs,  
 ixemul.libraries /dev/ptyxx, X ADE's xterm, cnet4  
 Available: Aminet - ???  
 ADE: ftp.ninemoons.com:pub/ade/current/fifolib\*  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Jan Uerpmann <J.Uerpmann@tu-bs.de>

filebase.library 12152 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

fileconfig.library 3588 2.1 (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Fixed speeded up clone of config.library [support for configuration ←  
 files]  
 Used by: WarpNet 1.0.0++  
 Available: At Vladimirs email request

FileID.library 25392 8.0 (09.07.98)  
 Copyright: Oliver 'Bloodrock' Lange - (Bloodrock@fbloody.in-berlin.de)  
 Descrip: library for identifying files by checking it's contents  
 Used by: XTruder, VirusWorkshop, XPKatana, Fame, XL, CodeControl

---

Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/FIDLIB80.lha

filereq.library                    15420                    7.1    (17.11.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

filetype.library                  12832                    1.0    (18.05.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    Cd2Guide  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/misc/Cd2guide.lha  
             Amiga Special CD - libs/

filevirus.library                 28364                    2.13   (24.08.97)  
 Copyright: Bjørn Reese  
 Used by:    Xtruder, FileVirus  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha

Flam.library                      516                      1.0    (01.03.88)  
 Copyright: J.-M. Forgeas  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 150  
 Docs:        Yes

Flo.library                        6596                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    FLO file and Work database library  
 Used by:    WelMat  
 Available: Saar 137

float.library                     10660                    1.1    (13.01.88)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

Flow.library                      0                        4.3    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: - (rwm@atronx.ocunix.on.ca)  
 Used by:  
 Info by:    Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

flush.library                     1160                    1.1    (07.04.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/

flyer.library                     32016                    4.43   (18.04.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

fm\_r3d.library                    2840                    1.0    (???.???.93)  
 Copyright: D. Swertz, electronic-design  
 Used by:    Real 3D Driver  
 Available:

---



Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fodder.library 10120 2.0 (23.12.95)  
 Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

fontengine.library 65840 1.5 (??..10.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Mathscript  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
 Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
 Fernando Bruno <fernando.bruno@swipnet.se>  
 Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>  
 Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

fontmachine.library 39696 1.30 (??..??..97)  
 Copyright: Classx development Italy  
 Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)  
 Descrip: various functions for FontMachine use.  
 Used by: FontMachine by ClassX  
 Available: Aminet - biz/demo/fontmachine2.lha ???  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>

fortunates.library 2976 1.4 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: - (sonicwlf@knoware.nl);  
 - (ralf@stack.nl);  
 http://utopia.knoware.nl/users/sonicwlf/  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - util/libs/fortunateslib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpl.library 61032 14.10 (15.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fpl.library 40020 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68000

fpl.library 39504 7.0 (11.04.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Daniel Stenberg  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/fpl70.lha  
 Docs: Yes

fpsupport.library 2948 1.1 (19.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

---

---

```

FPU.library                3760                20.0    (20.03.88)
  Copyright: Perry S. Kivolowitz
  Descrip:   Support library for FPU's
  Used by:
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

frame.library              1292                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68000
frame.library              1240                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
frame.library              1240                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
frame.library              1236                1.0    (15.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden    - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

framemachine.library       54564                2.7    (04.01.94)
  Copyright: Electronic Design
  Descrip:   Interface Library for using FrameMachine Hardware
  Used by:   FrameMachine/Prism24
  Available: http://www.electronic-design.com
  Docs:     yes, on request
  Info by:   Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germany.net.de>
             Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

freeanim.library          396                40.9    (11.08.95)
  Name:      SimFreeAnim.library
  Copyright: Wayne D. Lutz
  Descrip:   Simulated freeanim.library developer tool
  Used by:   UFO Enemy Unknown (?)
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
             Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>
             Tim Hartley <timh@samnet.net>

freeanim.library          188                40.29   (01.04.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ricardo Silva <mitrado@softhome.net>

freedom.library           80752                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68020
freedom.library           80752                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68040
freedom_asm.library       79848                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68020
freedom_asm.library       79848                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68040
freedom_asm.library       79976                1.0    (13.07.98)
  Note:      68060
  Copyright: George Steger - <steger@pass.dnet.it>
  Descrip:   truetype font engine
  Used by:   Freedom

```

---

Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/freedom.lha  
 Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Misc/Freedom/libs/

frexxed.library 217392 6.89 (09.11.96)  
 Copyright: FrexxWare  
 Used by: FrexxEd  
 Available: Aminet (17) - text/edit/FrexxV2A.lha

fsgfx.library 25628 45.0 (04.01.99)  
 fsgfxppc.elf 52116 45.0 (04.01.99)  
 Copyright: Felix Schwarz - (bsl68@fen.baynet.de)  
 Used by: VLRec, MultiLiveCam, BlackIRC  
 Available:  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>  
 Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>

ftp.library 16236 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000  
 ftp.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)  
 Descrip: FTP protocol  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

future.library 5368 1.0 (20.01.86)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Futuresound audio digitizer  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/  
 Aminet (25) - misc/kids/amiagldm.lha

futureart.library 2628 40.1 (03.04.95)  
 Copyright: Manfred Leidorf  
 Used by: Schach  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

fw(xxxxxx).library  
 fxhandler.library 57892 42.0 ↔  
 (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) FX Handler  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

fxwarp.library 1856 1.0 (21.03.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ralf Kaiser <ralfkaiser@netclub.de>

fye.library 41132 37.316 (10.03.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ViewTek 2.0+

---

Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

## 1.19 g

Library version	Size	Latest ↔
gadget.library Note: OS 1.3 Copyright: Steffen Gutmann Used by: Risiko, AmigaBase Available: Aminet (10) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase22.lha Aminet (12) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase23.lha Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/AmigaBa23.lha Aminet (18) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase24.lha Aminet (20) - biz/misc/CBank.lha Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/AmigaBase25.lha	39012	39.13 (16.07.94)
gadlib.library Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries Descrip: GUI Layout Library Used by: Sunrize Studio 16 Available: (yes) Docs: No Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net> Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>	37660	3.1 (21.09.94)
gadoutline.library Note: 68000	0	2.4 (???.???.??)
gadoutline.library Note: 68020+ Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com) Descrip: GUI layout library Used by: PSM Available: Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)	0	2.4 (???.???.??)
gadtools.library Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others Descrip: simplified gadget and menu routines Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS) Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>	906794	41.0 (28.07.97)
gadtools.library Note: 68020	32068	40.4 (???.???.99)
gadtools.library Note: 68040 Copyright: Used by: Available: Info by: Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De> Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>	31236	40.4 (???.???.99)

gadtools13.library 32164 34.23 (03.07.93)  
Name: gadtools13.library  
Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com) ???  
Used by: Risiko, IZviestia, F1GP-Ed, mod2midi3  
Available: Aminet (10) - docs/mags/Izviestia\_9.lha  
Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
Aminet (21) - dev/lang/NRCOBOL\_1a.lha  
Aminet (24) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1c.lha  
Aminet (25) - dev/lang/nrcobol\_1d.lha  
Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

gadtools.library 52956 34.1 (04.03.93)  
Name: gadtools34.library  
Copyright: Massimo Tantignone - (Massimo\_Tantignone@nikita.nervous.com)  
Used by: abk2mod  
Available: Aminet (12) - dev/amos/abk2mod.lha  
Aminet (13) - dev/e/GTXConv.lha  
Aminet (18) - game/misc/Gamemaster.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/GadTools34/  
Megahits 5/2 - Archive/conv/c\_ilbm21.lha

gadtoolsbox.library 17272 39.3 (02.04.93)  
Name: GTX\_LIB  
Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van der Bard)  
Used by: GadToolsBox 2.0, WBrain  
Available:  
Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

gadutil.library 13648 37.10 (28.09.97)  
Available: Aminet (23) - util/time/TrapTimer.lha

gadutil.library 23448 37.10 (28.09.97)  
Name: gadutil.library\_dbg  
Copyright: P-O Yliniemi - (peoyli@algonet.se)  
Staffan Hamala  
Descrip: fast and small GUI layout library  
Used by: ModuleInfo, MemTest, (MagicMail, PI\_Writer, TrapTimer, DiskDupe  
under development from us)  
Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/gutil\_usr.lha  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_eng/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_eng/myprogs.html)  
[http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html\\_swe/myprogs.html](http://www.algonet.se/~peoyli/html_swe/myprogs.html)  
<http://www.algonet.se/~staham/program.html>  
Docs: Yes, AmigaGuide autodocs included,  
HTML version is available for online reading and download at my  
home page;

gameport.library 5096 1.2 (18.09.90)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available: Fish 446  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

games.library 6520 1.0 (25.05.96)  
Copyright: Paul Manias - (sandman@welly.gen.nz)  
Used by: GamesMaster  
Available:  
Info by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)

---

```

gamesupport.library          20528                1.0    (07.10.96)
Note:      OS3.0+
Copyright: Christian Stieber
Descrip:   offers various functions for system-compliant,
          AUISG conforming games
Used by:
Available: Amiga Format 10 - -ScreenPlay-/Shareware/mris 1.1/
          Aminet (17) - dev/misc/GameSupport1_0.lha
Docs:     Yes

garbagecollector.library     10448                3.1    (01.11.93)
Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert
Used by:  AmiExec, Graph2D, Write, VChess, Analay 1.12
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha
          Aminet (24) - gfx/show/CyberQT.lha
          Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ArtStudioPro.lha
          Amiga Format 31 - -In_the_Mag-/NETCD2_Lite/Libs/

Garshnelib.library          4616                37.2   (11.12.94)
Note:     OS 2.0
Garshnelib.library          7268                39.2   (11.12.94)
Note:     OS 3.0+
Copyright:
Used by:  GersnleBlanker, LotsaBlanker
Available: Time 373 - GBlanker/GBlanker.lha
          Aminet (19) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/blank/LotsaBlankers.lha

gatetool.library            0                    9999.0 (???.???)
gateway.library             8024                 17.3.4 (10.07.99)
Note:     different version for 68000/10/20/30/40/60
Copyright: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>
Used by:  Gateway-III-Mailbox
Available: Aminet - util/libs/GatewayLib.lha
Info by:  Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

gatexpr.library             14004                4.2    (20.03.99)
Copyright: Olaf 'Olsen' Barthel & Michaela Pruess - <michaela@flagranti.net>
Used by:  Gateway-5-BBS
Available: http://www.flagranti.net/amiga
Info by:  Author

gaudio.library              77088                2.1    (29.03.98)
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
Used by:  MaVi-System
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

          GB (xxxxxx) .library
          GDARExxSupport.library          15216                2.0    ←
          (???.???)

Copyright: GoldDisk
Used by:  GoldDisk, ProDraw
Available: with ProDraw packet
Info by:  Rainer Kalthoff - <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>
          Steve Chapman - <steve@cliffe.demon.co.uk>

```

---

---

geclass.library	2964	37.6	(16.12.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>		
genderbender.elf	137120	1.0	(19.03.99)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Mirko Alexander Stuffel <mirko.stuffel@01019freenet.de>		
genesis.library	11708	3.0.5	(12.10.98)
genesiskey.library	10236	7.0	(07.02.99)
Info by:	Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>		
genesislogger.library	2436	1.0	(25.08.98)
Copyright:			
Used by:	AmiTCP		
Available:			
Info by:	Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>		
genlock.library	14352	3.0	(01.06.95)
Copyright:	Electronic Design		
Descrip:	Interface Library for using ED Neptun Genlock		
Used by:	ED Neptun Genlock Tools		
Available:	<a href="http://www.electronic-design.com">http://www.electronic-design.com</a>		
Docs:	yes, on request		
Info by:	Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>		
getpayed_prj.library	8780	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:	Thomas Graff Thøger - <graff@get2net.dk>		
Used by:			
Available:	Aminet (26) - biz/misc/GetPayed.lha		
gfx.library	26100	0.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>		
gfx3d.library	35240	3.2	(17.02.99)
Copyright:	Gabriele Budelacci - <gfx3d.library@eudoramail.com>		
Used by:			
Available:	Aminet - ???/???/gfx3dlib_v32.lha <a href="http://www.geocities.com/ResearchTriangle/Lab/8980">http://www.geocities.com/ResearchTriangle/Lab/8980</a>		
GFaser.library	1736	1.0	(???.???.92)
Copyright:	USI		
Used by:	Anubis		
Available:	Saar 418		
ggdebug.library	900	1.0	(11.03.99)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>		

---

---

```

ghost rider.library          1184                37.2   (03.08.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

giraffe.library             102268            1.1b   (14.03.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Giraffe
  Available: Aminet(12) - dev/src/giraffe.lha

glib.library                7148              3.02   (02.03.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Vortex GoldenGate 486/50
  Available:
  Info by:   minuteman <minuteman@t-online.de>

glow.library                1872              1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68000
glow.library                1604              1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68020 + fpu
glow.library                1604              1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68040 + fpu
glow.library                1604              1.0    (16.08.97)
  Note:      68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

glue.library                148628            5.69   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Palatinum Software
  Descrip:   15/16/24bit Gfx Support functions for GUI Display
  Used by:   ReproStudio Universal
  Available: No
  Docs:      No
  Info by:   Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

glut.library                24708             2.0    (20.09.98)
  Note:      68040
glut.library                23444             2.0    (20.09.98)
  Note:      68040/881
  Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;
             http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html)
  Used by:   Mesa 2.6
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha
             Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

GMS.library                 7668              1.140  (02.07.95)
GMS_config.library          9756              1.116  (06.07.95)
GMS_mailer.library          134564            1.1506 (20.04.96)
GMS_mailer_rexx.library     8312              1.78   (24.05.96)
  Copyright: Mirko Viviani
  Used by:   GMS (FTN-Mailer)
  Available: Aminet(17) - comm/fido/GMS_1_1_85.lha

```

---



---

golded.library	2264	38.0	(20.07.96)
Copyright: Dietmar Eilert			
Used by: GoldEd V4			
Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)			
golddisk.library	30580	2.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: GoldDisk			
Used by: GoldDisk, ProDraw 3.02			
Available: with ProDraw 3.02 packet			
Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>			
Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>			
Fernando Bruno <fernando.bruno@swipnet.se>			
goldenbyte.library	3372	1.21	(24.02.97)
Copyright: H. Roehricht - (USD@IWC-SDT.dssd.sub.org)			
Used by: WBMenu'97			
Available: with WBMenu			
Amiga Special 6/7 Disc			
Amiga Special CD - libs/			
gopher.library	12288	17.8	(???.???.98)
Note: 68000			
Available: Aminet (20) - biz/patch/IBrowse00.lha			
gopher.library	0	17.8	(???.???.98)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Jason Gouger - (gouger@psu.edu)			
Descrip: Gopher protocol			
Used by: IBrowse 1.22			
Available: <a href="http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html">http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html</a>			
Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>			
gotcha.library	35280	6.0	(???.10.96)
Note: 68000			
gotcha.library	34996	6.0	(???.10.96)
Note: 68030+			
Copyright:			
Used by: Gotcha			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/fido/Gotcha12.lha			
grafexa.library	4572	13.15	(28.08.94)
Copyright: Index Information Ltd			
Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus, Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)			
Available:			
Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>			
graffiti.library	3064	1.0	(12.11.96)
Copyright: Stefan Diener - (sdiener@informatik.tu-clausthal.de)			
Used by: ArtStudioPro			
Available: Aminet (22) - gfx/board/pnmview_grf.lha			
Aminet (25) - biz/demo/ElasticG.lha			
Aminet (29) - biz/demo/FantasticDemoE.lha			
graffity.library	0	6.47	(23.09.95)
Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt			
Used by:			
Available:			

---

---

```

graphics.library          0                40.24  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Amiga Technologies
  Descrip:  Graphic routines
  Used by:  System

graphics3D.library       0                15.10  (15.05.99)
  Note:    68000, Blitter
graphics3D.library       0                15.10  (15.05.99)
  Note:    68000, CPU
graphics3D.library       0                15.10  (15.05.99)
  Note:    68020+, Blitter
graphics3D.library       0                15.10  (15.05.99)
  Note:    68020+, CPU
  Copyright: Patrizio Biancalani - <p.biancalani@mbox.match.it>
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/graphics3d.lha

grayscale.library        1780                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:    68000
grayscale.library        1484                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:    68020 + fpu
grayscale.library        1456                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:    68040 + fpu
grayscale.library        1460                1.0    (26.07.97)
  Note:    68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
             Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:  sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

grottenosound.library    816                33.0   (24.12.96)
  Copyright: Nicky
  Used by:  Grotte
  Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

gtdrag.library           20376                3.4    (06.07.99)
  Copyright: Axel Doerfler - (axeld@ax.westfalen.de)
  Descrip:  drag&drop features for gui-applications
  Available: Aminet - dev/gui/gtdrag3_4.lha
  Docs:    Yes

gtlayout.library         107684               45.1   (11.07.98)
  Note:    68000 Generic
  Available:
gtlayout.library         105728               45.1   (11.07.98)
  Note:    68020-060
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
                        o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
                        o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Descrip:  GUI library
  Used by:  too many programs !!!
  Available: Aminet (27) - comm/tcp/Miami30d-GTL.lha
             Aminet - hard/drivr/ScanTrax.lha
             Aminet - dev/gui/gtlayout.lha

gts.library              9968                9.5    (24.03.96)

```

---

Note: OS 2.04+

Copyright: Lorenzo Succi

Used by: Interferia

Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha  
Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/interferia.lha

gui.library 46948 2.0 (???.???.96)

Copyright: Pietro Ghizzoni - (ghizzo@agonet.it)

Descrip: is a BUGFixed/Patched version of AMOS.Library

Used by: SerialPrefs\_1.0

Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/serialprefs\_2 ←  
.4

Aminet (16) - util/sys/SerialPrefs21.lha  
Aminet (17) - util/sys/SerialPrefs24.lha  
Aminet (18) - util/sys/SerialPrefs25.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/sys/SerialPrefs26.lha  
Aminet (20) - util/sys/SerialPrefs28.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/sys/SerialPrefs292.lha

Supps by: Palle Anker Larsen <p.larsen@vip.cybercity.dk>

guienv.library 31768 37.6 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Carsten Ziegeler - (tarot@uni-paderborn.de)

Used by: GUIEnvironment System

Available:

guifront.library 45300 38.1 (27.08.95)

Note: 68000

guifront.library 45024 38.1 (27.08.95)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Michael Berg - <mberg@sacala.ping.dk>

Used by: AmiCheck, Heddley

Available: Aminet (26) - biz/misc/amicheck1\_85.lha

guigfx.library 44928 16.0 (17.05.99)

Note: versions for 68000/40/60

guigfx.library 0 16.0 (17.05.99)

Note: FPU

Copyright: Markus Hillenbrand - (Markus.Hillenbrand@t-online.de;  
<http://www.student.uni-kl.de/~hillenbr/gallery>)

Used by: Gallery, BJCUtil, ArtPro, ScalOS, MysticView

Available: <http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html>  
<http://www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/GuiGFXLib>

Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

guimaker.library 115364 43.0 (09.11.97)

Copyright:

Used by: SoundProbe V39.1

Available: with SoundProbe

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

guitools.library 22300 38.1 (12.05.94)

Copyright:

Used by:

Available:

Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

gvpi.library 7620 2.0 (28.10.92)

---

Copyright: Great Valley Products, Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available: Assassins CD 1  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

gwin.library 52508 1.1 (17.11.91)

Copyright: Howard C. Anderson  
 Descrip: Graphics functions callable from C  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 571  
 Docs: Yes

gxa\_r3d.library 2464 1.1 (15.09.93)

Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
 Descrip: grafexa library for Real 3D - (Output display)  
 Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus, Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

## 1.20 h

Library	Size	Latest version
halt.library	3500	2.0 (10.06.95)
Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com /fasten@informatik.bonn.edu)		
Descrip: broadcast shutdown messages; obsolete you can delete it, use instead the queue.library		
Used by: Shutdown		
Available: Aminet( 9) - util/libs/halt.lzh		
Docs: Yes		
Info by: Bernhard Fastenrath (Author)		
handlers.library	7748	1.0 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net>		
ham8_r3d.library	7824	1.1 (16.03.94)
Copyright: Konrad Dubiel - (banshee@uoo.univ.szczecin.pl; konrad@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)		
Used by:		
Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/ham8_r3d.lha		
Docs: Yes		
hame.library	0	5.1 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Pete Patterson		
Used by:		
Available:		

---

hardblocks.library 17180 1.2 (07.06.92)  
Copyright: Torsten Juergeleit - (mike@miba.obb.sub.org)  
Descrip: Support routines for AT's HardBlock standard  
Used by: HBTool  
Available: Saar 722  
Megahits 3 - Libs/  
Fish 708  
Docs: Yes

harlequin.library 11740 12.3 (15.03.93)  
Descrip: library enabling software development WITHOUT Harlequin hardware

harlequin.library 4540 13.14 (26.09.93)  
Copyright: Index Information Ltd  
Used by: Grafexa compatible gfx boards include Harlequin, Harlequin Plus,  
Kasmin and Horizon boards (pro TV useage)  
Available:  
Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

hbasic2.library 53644 9.2 (01.06.94)  
Copyright: HiSoft  
Used by: HiSoft Basic-Compiler, PIRegistry, XTimer, masort, MicroBase  
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/  
Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/MaxonBASIC3\_D.lha  
Aminet (16) - biz/dbase/MicroBase213.lha  
Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
Aminet (25) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
Aminet (26) - misc/misc/Nept10.lha  
Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha  
Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

HBBSCommon.library 22380 17.2 (09.08.98)  
HBBSNode.library 18600 17.2 (01.07.98)  
Copyright: Deluxe Software Ltd.  
Used by: Hydra\_BBS  
Available: Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

hdgame.library 1500 33.0 (30.11.94)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

hdmem.library 3972 2.0 (01.09.92)  
Note: its unregistered version  
Copyright: Stefan Rompf  
Used by: HDMem  
Available: Fish 740  
Aminet (14) - biz/demo/HDMem.lha  
Docs: Yes

helloworld.library 684 40.1 (29.06.94)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: Test programming  
Used by: EasyLibs  
Available: Saar 747

---

## Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C-Lib/EasyLibs/libs/

help.library 6344 0.1 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Karludo  
 Available:

help.library 54546 2.2 (23.10.94)  
 Copyright: Joe Cassara  
 Descrip: is an ASCII library (in fact more or less an encyclopaedic library)  
 The user can add or modify informations with a text editor.  
 Used by: AHelp  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via Snail Mail)

helper.library 3496 93.1 (14.03.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: G. Kelly <gkelly@wolffenet.com>

hereticsound.library 14468 38.1 (02.05.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

hgrexxsupport.library 4996 1.2 (18.07.94)  
 Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
 Descrip: scripts for usage with UMS, a function to set more than one bit  
 at a time  
 Used by: UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/  
 Info by: Andre Haider <ahaider@ndrh.de>

hhscybershowkey.library 1736 4.10 (08.11.97)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: CyberShow  
 Available: with CyberShow  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

hhsphotoalbumkey.library 1760 2.2 (06.04.98)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: PhotoAlbum  
 Available: with PhotoAlbum  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hhsgiokey.library 0 2.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: -HHsFastLoader-.gio  
 Info by: alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

hhsjpeg.library 85224 3.3 (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: Helmut Hoffman  
 Used by: EGS-TV  
 Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/board/egstv36b.lha

---

---

hhsloaderkey.library	1056	1.0	(24.08.95)
Copyright: Kreon/Flood			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Agony <agonya@usa.net>			
hhsxipaintmodkey.library	1244	2.1	(14.10.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: XiPaint			
Available:			
Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>			
highprecision.library	13940	1.00	(01.08.98)
Copyright: Ralf P. Quimby - (ralf.quimby@quancon.com)			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet (28) - misc/math/highprecision.lha			
hisoftbasic.library	48944	2.1	(03.11.89)
Copyright: Hisoft			
Used by: Hisoft Basic			
Available: Aminet (20) - game/think/ScramProvs.lha			
Aminet (26) - game/actio/maskn98_lite.lha			
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>			
Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freeseve.co.uk>			
horizon.library	17868	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Heiko Kuschel <hkuschel@mayn.de>			
HotHelp.library	105704	3.00	(14.02.94)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks			
Descrip: nonlicensed version			
Used by: HotHelp Projects			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/misc/flm2151.lha			
Aminet (10) - misc/misc/flm2152.lha			
Aminet (11) - misc/misc/flm216.lha			
Aminet (12) - misc/misc/flm217.lha			
Aminet (13) - misc/misc/flm222.lha			
Aminet (14) - misc/misc/flm223.lha			
German 378 - FLM2.0/flm20.lha			
HotHelp.library	104960	3.00	(14.02.94)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH - Done by Bernstein Zirkel Softworks			
Descrip: licensed version			
Used by: Maxon C++			
Available: HotHelp developer packet			
Maxon C++ Developer packet (HotHelp dev. packet included)			
Info by: Jan Schwenke (jsc@fh-zwickau.de)			
hotlinks.library	41948	1.1	(24.09.92)
Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)			
Used by: Hotlinks, PageStream 2.x			
Info by: Sir Chris			
Supps by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)			
hplus.library	14828	11.23	(30.11.93)

---

Copyright: Xi Electronics Ltd  
 Descrip: Additional functions for HPlus card included inbuilt genlock,  
 CCIR resolutions color pallette control etc  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

hrgblitter.library 51380 42.3 (08.08.97)  
 Name: hrgblitter-spz.library  
 Note: special Merlin version

hrgblitter.library 51520 42.3 (08.08.97)  
 Name: hrgblitter-uni.library  
 Note: universal Merlin version

hrgcardsys.library 9268 42.4 (21.07.96)  
 hrgemu.library 110396 42.22 (11.08.97)  
 hrgrender.library 35628 42.8 (08.08.97)  
 hrgsystem.library 56012 42.14 (13.02.97)  
 Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
 Used by: ProBench  
 Available: Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_9.lha  
 Aminet (24) - gfx/board/ProBench3\_10up.lha

hrgtool.library 13140 38.13 (???.???.??)  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

hrtool.library 53976 44.357 (25.03.98)  
 Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2\_1T3.lha  
 Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

hr\_r3d.library 2996 40.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Library to link "Real3D-v2" with the "Harlequin" graphics card  
 Used by: Real 3D  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

http.library 19096 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000

http.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+

https.library 19744 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68000

https.library 0 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Note: 68020+

https\_miami.library 19800 17.8 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence Intl  
 Used by: IBrowse 1.22  
 Available: <http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html>  
 Info by: Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

hui.library 47048 5.2 (10.02.96)  
 Copyright: Tim Teulings  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet (11) - text/edit/write\_4\_144.lha  
 AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write\_V4.144/

hv.library 23520 5.4 (14.07.98)  
 Copyright: Jacco van Weert - <weertj@xs4all.nl>  
 Used by: Pioneer  
 Available: Aminet (27) - comm/www/pioneer.lha



```

hwgpost.library          187324          23.1   (26.10.96)
  Copyright: HWG, For Joan Thuesen
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

hwspmb.library          53952          19.4   (08.01.99)
  Copyright: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de> ???
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

hydracom.library        0          0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

```

## 1.21 i

Library version	Size	Latest ↔
i2c.library Name: i2c.library.card Descrip: for Zorro boards (M&T TeleTxt)	0	40.0 (24.08.98)
i2c.library Name: i2c.library.disk Descrip: fake disk device	1972	40.0 (24.08.98)
i2c.library Name: i2c.library.par Descrip: for parallel interface (J.L.)	0	40.0 (24.08.98)
i2c.library Name: i2c.library.par2 Descrip: for parallel interface (Printtechnik)	0	40.0 (24.08.98)
i2c.library Name: i2c.library.par3 Descrip: for parallel interface (Microtext)	0	40.0 (24.08.98)
i2c.library Name: i2c.library.ser Descrip: for serial interface (c't)	0	40.0 (24.08.98)
i2c.library Name: i2c.library.ser2 Descrip: for serial interface (Wiegand VTX 2000)	0	40.0 (24.08.98)
i2c.library Name: i2c.library.ser3 Descrip: for serial interface (HSL VideoTXT)	0	40.0 (24.08.98)
i2c.library Name: i2c.library.ser4 Descrip: for parallel interface (KDT SatCom) Copyright: W. Noeker - <wnoeker@t-online.de> Used by: VideoText5.41 Available: Aminet - hard/drivr/VideoText.lha	0	40.0 (24.08.98)

```

Info by:   Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>

IAs.library          0                0      (???.???)
Copyright:
Descrip:   Fixed-point arithmetic routines
Used by:

ibamitcp.library    2544              13.0   (???.??97)
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibas225.library     2100              13.0   (???.??97)
Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
ibimagedecode.library 148224           17.8   (???.??98)
Note:      68000
Info by:   Paer Boberg <wzm735l@tninet.se>
ibimagedecode.library 0                17.8   (???.??98)
Note:      68020
ibimagedecode.library 0                17.8   (???.??98)
Note:      68020 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library 0                17.8   (???.??98)
Note:      68040 + fpu
ibimagedecode.library 0                17.8   (???.??98)
Note:      68060 + fpu
ibssl.library       156888             6.136  (01.07.97)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
Used by:   IBrowse 1.22
Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

ibconfig.library    20308             5.0    (18.05.96)
Info by:   KEN <nymts96@ix.netcom.com>
ibinfo.library      24320             3.0    (25.04.96)
ibprefs.library     41864             0.2    (26.04.96)
Note:      FPU version
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
Used by:   IBrowse - Commercial Version
Available: With commercial IBrowse packet
Info by:   Adam Szymczak - (szymcza@server.uwindsor.ca)

ibsupport.library   14412             9.1    (10.09.96)
Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
Descrip:   Ibrowse 1.12 don't need this library any more
Used by:   IBrowse 1.1
Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
Info by:   Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

icon.library        5996              40.1   (15.02.93)
icon.library        5688              40.1   (15.02.93)
Copyright:
Used by:   System
Available:
Info by:   Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>
          Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>
          Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>
          Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>
          Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>
          Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

```

---

---

```

icon.library                693310                40.1    (28.07.97)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others
  Descrip:  routines for manipulating icons
  Used by:  Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha
  Info by:  Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

icon.library                1071551                1.0    (28.03.96)
  Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)
  Used by:  Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)
  Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS_lnx_i386.lha

iconobject.library         2312                    39.8    (06.04.97)
  Copyright: Aliendesign
  Used by:  Scalos
  Available: Aminet(25) - util/wb/scalos.lha
  Info by:  tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>

icqsocks.library          5792                    1.1    (27.05.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

ics.library                120600                2.3    (23.05.99)
  Note:     versions for 68000/20/30fpu/40
  Copyright: Wolf Faust
  Used by:  ICS
  Available:
  Info by:  Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>
           Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>
           Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>
           Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>
           Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>

idefix.library            5400                    101.1   (13.02.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: http://www.elaborate-bytes.com
  Info by:  Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>
           pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

identify.library          5400                    99.1    (15.12.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Martin Fresen <Martin.Fresen@rz.ruhr-uni-bochum.de>

identify.library          23156                    11.0    (23.04.99)
  Note:     68000
identify.library          23120                    11.0    (23.04.99)
  Note:     68020
  Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
           http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:  replacement of expname.library
           identifies system, boards, alerts and functions
  Used by:  batsi, SystemPrefs, ListExp, Guru, Function, XOpa, CP_ShowConfig,

```

---

EuraTools Register, P96Speed ...

Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyDev.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUshr.lha  
<http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no>  
 Stefan Adler <101.224009@germany.net>  
 Bill <bill@duxbury.u-net.com>  
 Krister Gustavsson <crilleg@2.sbbs.se>  
 Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 St  phane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

idm.library 48264 1.175 (13.08.99)  
 Copyright: Andrew Bell - (andrew@ab2000.freemove.co.uk)  
 Used by: GetType  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/idmlib.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

idx.library 4960 34.521 (23.01.94)  
 Copyright: Frank Enderle - (enderle@alpha.fh-furtwangen.de;  
[http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;  
 move@irc on #germany](http://www.fh-furtwangen.de/~enderle;move@irc.on.#germany))

Used by: AudioEd  
 Available: Aminet (15) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 Aminet (17) - text/print/audioed.lha  
 German 471 - AudioED255/Libs/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: normal library

iec.library 3328 1.1 (06.10.96)  
 Note: special Frodo library  
 Copyright: Fabrizio Farenga - (f.farenga@agora.stm.it)  
 Used by: Easy1541  
 Available: Aminet (16) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha  
 Aminet (17) - misc/emu/Easy1541.lha

ifconfig.library 6872 4.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

iff.library 3160 23.2 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
 chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Descrip: powerful routines to deal with IFF, Anim and 8SVX files  
 Used by: HDClick, EasyPrint, Games, SSPro, GridLock, PasTeX, TypeSmith,  
 ImageDesk, BackStream, BobEdi, Kurve, OSnap and other

Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/sci/messlaborV1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (10) - gfx/3d/24BitSSPro.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/piccat.lha  
 Aminet (15) - game/2play/1497.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/blank/BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Istar.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
 Aminet (19) - gfx/fract/Mandela.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha

---

Aminet (21) - text/edit/Textloader51.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/asm/madness4.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/misc/SnapshotF1GP.lha  
 Aminet (24) - text/edit/Textloader61.lha  
 Aminet (25) - text/edit/Textloader65.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha  
 Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/iff\_library-23.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Grafik/ImageDesk\_V3.0/ImageDesk/instdata.lha  
 Fish 933  
 German 482 - BlitzBlank260.lha  
 Saar 690

Docs: Yes

iffparse.library 452662 41.1 (11.08.97)

Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de)

Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)

Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

iffpp.library 4248 100.3 (01.07.90)

Copyright: Christian A. Weber - (weber@amiga.physik.unizh.ch;  
chris@mighty.adsp.sub.org)

Used by:

Available: German 421 - Libs/

Megahits 3 - Libs/

iffrw.library 9844 1.0 (28.05.89)

Copyright: David M. Junod

Descrip: IFF shared library

Used by: Perky

Available: CAM528

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

igs.library 0 2.5 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Missoftware computing

Used by: PC2Am

Available:

Info by: Oyvind Antonsen - (oyvindan@online.no)

ilbm.library 6920 2.5 (15.02.91)

Copyright: Jeff Glatt, Dissidents Software

Descrip: Read/Write IFF files

Used by: Plot, DaVinci, DrawMap, TreeGrow, Slicer, MathPlot  
Aequipot

Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/misc/NewWorld131.lha

Aminet (13) - dev/lang/PowerLogo.lha

Aminet (14) - dev/lang/PowerLOGO.lha

Amok 082

Fish 836

Kick 437

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Megahits 5/2 - Archive/edit/vtutil2.lha

Supps by: Tim Hartley - <timh@samnet.net>

image.library 11872 1.1 (27.05.99)

Note: 68000

---

```

image.library                10836                1.1    (27.05.99)
Note:          68020
Copyright:
Used by:      PhotoFolio
Available:    http://mafeking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/photofolio.html
Info by:      Damilakis <ndamilak@studenti.unina.it>
              sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>
              Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>
              Michael Rubisch <matthias.rubisch@obdg.netsurf.de>
              Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>
              Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>

image.library                6024                40.0   (25.08.99)
Copyright:    Pawel Marciniak <pmarciniak@lodz.home.pl>
Used by:
Available:    Aminet - util/libs/image.lha
Docs:        No

imagepool.library           8332                0.5    (27.06.99)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:      Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>
              Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

imago.library               16728                0.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:      Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>

imonhandler.library         35264                39.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:      Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

imppro.library              10520                5.10   (10.01.96)
Copyright:
Used by:      ImpProRelease (Game)
Available:    Aminet(11) - game/role/ImpPr620.lha

INet.library                1576                7.100  (???.???.??)
Copyright:    Amiga Technologies
Used by:      A2065 EtherNet Board
Available:    with AT Surfer Package
Info by:      Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

info.library                 0                    34.3   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:      System
Available:
Info by:      ·CHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>

infrared.library            10916                36.1   (???.???.95)
Copyright:    Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl
Used by:      IR-Master

```

---

Available:

```

ini.library                6224                2.0    (10.10.93)
  Copyright: Gerson Kurz
  Used by:   Snoopy, Cd2Guide
  Available: Fish 948
  Docs:     Yes

ini.library                10140               31.0    (31.10.98)
  Copyright: Sebastian Vater as Bastys/Seasons
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/zee_inilib.lha
             http://listen.to/floydmon

inovamusic.library        34208               3.1    (08.06.93)
  Copyright: Carl W. Moore
  Descrip:   Music module playing Library
  Used by:   GCBPlaner, GCBVideo, GCBNotiz, GCBDruck, GCBAadresse, ddr, DOpus
  Available: Aminet (11) - biz/dbase/GCBVideoV3_10.lha
             Aminet (12) - util/time/GCBPlaner400.lha
             Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/GCBVideo311.lha
             Aminet (19) - misc/math/convertor.lha
             Aminet (20) - text/print/GCBDruckV1_00.lha
             Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUUnov.lha
             Aminet (23) - demo/mag/HDU_NO5.lha
             Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha
             Aminet (25) - demo/mag/HDU_no9.lha
             Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU_nol1.lha
             Aminet (27) - demo/mag/HDU_nol2.lha
             Aminet (29) - demo/mag/HDU-nol4.lha
             German 508 - GCBVideo.lha
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

Inovatools1.library       43548               3.1    (???.???.87)
  Copyright: Todor Fay
  Used by:   PowerWindows2.5, UMS
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

input.library             5008                1.2    (22.09.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 446
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

instype.library           3228                0.1    (???.???.90)
  Copyright: Dissidents Software
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 348
  Info by:   Tim@IDWorld.Net (Tim Irvin)

intelindeo.library        98664               1.1    (20.08.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: came with MooVid
  Info by:   Jim Merthe <104355.3455@compuserve.com>

intellifont.library       92012               1.2    (???.???.??)

```

---

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

interface.library                    33368                    3.1    (21.09.94)  
 Copyright: Anthony Wood & Sunrize Industries  
 Descrip: GUI Layout Library for Windows, Menues, ...  
 Used by: Sunrize Studio 16  
 Available: (yes)  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

interpolate.library                2192                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

interpolate.library                1868                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

interpolate.library                1868                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

interpolate.library                1872                    1.0    (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

intoids.library                    17604                    1.0    (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Alex - (agmsmith@FreeNet.Carleton.ca)  
 Descrip: for efficiently handling arbitrarily large integers without making  
           things slow for small integer values  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/Intoids.lha

intuitisup.library                44152                    4.7    (21.10.92)  
 Copyright: Torsten Juergeleit  
 Descrip: Support library for text, borders, gadgets etc. with OS 1.3  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1.3  
 Available: Fish 782  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

intuitisupport.library            2100                    1.1    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Michael Hoffmann  
 Used by: OS 1.2 - 1-3; PhoneList  
 Available: Fish 862  
           Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/PhoneList.lha  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/

io.library                        6468                    0.8    (21.06.95)  
 Copyright: Alessandro Zummo - (azummo@ita.flashnet.it; Fidonet: 2:334/21.58)  
 Descrip: directly hardware support (ie. parallel, joyport, etc.)  
 Used by: LCD\_102  
 Available: Aminet (16) - hard/drivr/LCD\_102.lha

iohandler.library                7264                    7.1    (17.12.97)  
 Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
 Descrip: Serial Console support library  
 Used by: internal BBS program.

---



Available: At Vladimirs email request

```

isam.library                8912                1.03  (28.11.93)
  Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
  Descrip:   DataBase functions
  Used by:   ISam
  Available: Fish 953
  Docs:     Yes

ISup.library                35792               1.16  (12.03.90)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AZ_1.54 (Text Editor)
  Available:
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

itools.library             14796                1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

iv24_r3d.library           13480                40.0  (14.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   link "Real3D-v2" with the "ImpactVision 24" 24 bit graphics card
  Used by:   Real3D and IV24 GFX Card
  Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

                ixemul.library
                ixnet.library
                iXimagedecode.library           45988                18.9  ←
                (09.06.97)

iXpigs.library             132196               26.17 (17.02.98)
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

```

## 1.22 j

Library	Size	Latest version
jam.library	18856	12.1 (19.11.94)
Copyright: Jim Drew		
Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU		
Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC_EMU/Libs MACLite:MAC_EMU/Libs/		
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)		
jammal.library	15848	1.93 (???.???.??)
Copyright: James McOrmond		
Used by: JamMail		
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha		

Aminet(12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

janus.library	10888	36.83	(21.08.91)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Used by: Amiga BridgeBoard software			
Available:			
Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>			
jhextras.library	2860	37.58	(06.10.93)
Copyright: Jan Hagqvist - (Jan.Hagqvist@ursa.fi Fidonet : 2:220/861)			
Used by: ByteFilter			
Available: Fish 953			
Docs: Yes			
jlib2.library	4868	2.0	(???.???.89)
Copyright: John Everett			
Descrip: alternativ to BMAPS for accessing libraries			
Used by: Amiga Basic			
Available: Saar 085			
Docs: Yes			
joystick.library	752	1.3	(21.03.90)
Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)			
Descrip: Joystick routines			
Used by:			
Available: Fish 378			
Docs: Yes			
jpeg.library	84292	5.1	(06.03.99)
Note: versions for 68020/20ffp/40/40ffp/40fpu			
Copyright: Paul Huxham - <paulh@mafeking.scouts.org.au>			
Descrip: manipulating jpeg files			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/jpeglibrary51.lha http://mafeking.scouts.org.au/~paulh/			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de> Bubu <Bubu@swol.de> Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com> Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>			
jpeg2mov.library	5372	0.2	(10.09.98)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet(29) - biz/demo/FantasticDemoE.lha			
Info by: Marco Moering <marco.moering@7fun.de>			
jpegdt.library	62836	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Michaela Pr��b <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
js_tools.library	23476	37.264	(10.05.95)
Copyright: J. Schmitz			

Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/fido/JS\_Toss102b.lha

## 1.23 k

Library	Size	Latest version
karma.library Copyright: Christopher Naas Used by: KarmaPaint	6176	1.0 (???.???.??)
kcx.library Copyright: Used by: Available: Fish 885	5664	2.5 (20.06.93)
kd_freq.library Copyright: Khalid Aldoseri - (Compuserve: 75166,2531) Descrip: extensive file requester Used by: offers filerequester; DosControl, EdPlayer_2.1, JCGraph, ATCopy CheckBox, FinalCalc Available: Aminet (13) - biz/swood/fc_n1314.lha	87272	5.7 (???.???.??)
keymap.library Copyright: Amiga Technologies Descrip: routines for dealing with keymaps Used by: System Available:	0	37.2 (???.???.??)
kfmc.library Descrip: Obsolete Info by: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>	772	3.0 (20.11.95)
kfmcp.library Copyright: Charlie / Krypton Force Used by: FastCall Available: Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>	1108	4.0 (01.06.96)
konwerterpl.library Copyright: Used by: Available: Info by: Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>	1248	1.0 (???.???.??)
krsnake.library Copyright: Used by: KRSNAke (Game) Available: Aminet (10) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/ Info by: Michaela Pr�ub <Gateway5@gmx.net>	9012	1.012 (16.11.95)
ksort.library Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org)	2300	34.1 (01.01.93)

Andreas\_Kleinert@t-online.de;  
 ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com  
 Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18  
[http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas\\_Kleinert/](http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/))

Descrip: quicksort algorithm  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/libs/RareOldLibs.lha  
 Info by: Andreas R. Kleinert - (Author)

KWReq.library 9412 1.0 (13.07.90)

Copyright:  
 Descrip: requester toolkit lib  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

KWSpell.library 110852 1.1 (28.11.91)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/

## 1.24 I

Library	Size	Latest version	
ladenlib.library	29312	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Available:			
Info by: Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>			
lanc.library	12716	5.1	(???.???.95)
Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl			
Used by: IR-Master			
Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl			
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>			
launcher.library	3396	41.9	(05.02.96)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Used by: WBStartup+V2.8			
Available: Aminet (12) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/WBStartup+_V2.7/			
layers.library	1460	40.38	(01.02.98)
Copyright: A. Kneer, T. Abt			
Descrip: routines to handle graphic "layers" for doing window depth and clipping			
Used by: System			
Available:			
Info by: Martin Cornelius <101.92911@germanynet.de>			
lcdguppy.library	4836	37.1	(15.11.97)
lcdwindow.library	7468	37.1	(23.11.97)
Copyright: Hendrik Devloed (hendrik.devloed@barco.com)			

Used by: LCDaemon  
 Available: Aminet (27) - hard/hack/lcdaemon.lha

lcmusic.library 11624 3.1 (02.02.95)  
 lcsupport.library 1964 3.1 (02.02.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lh.library 2864 1.8 (16.12.90)  
 Copyright: Holger P. Krekel  
 Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: data compression system  
 Used by: Compression/NewAqua (Aquarium); PowerPlayer, BackStream, Backup  
 Solit, EPU, UChess  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/demo/Wrstldemo.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/misc/Oct5Tut4.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - libs/  
 Amok 079  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PowerPlayer  
 Fish 884  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 German 388 - XFD/xfd-lib/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

lha.library 5072 7.04 (08.09.97)  
 Copyright: Nik Soggia  
 Available:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

line.library 1532 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

line.library 1500 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

line.library 1496 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

line.library 1492 1.0 (15.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

linereq.library 5680 1.0 (10.11.95)  
 Copyright: Fabio Rotondo  
 Used by: LineRequester  
 Available: Aminet (10) - dev/misc/LineReq.lha

l1ist.library 5784 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

---

---

```

lmail.library                9416                3.1    (07.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   Internet Email and Fidonet Netmail routing information library
  Used by:   Sendmail 2.0.0++, and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

loadmap.library             1020                0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms
  Info by:   John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

loadseq.library             1156                1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

locator.library             2280                1.1    (05.01.96)
  Copyright: Fabio Rotondo - (fsoft@intercom.it;
              http://www.intercom.it/~fsoft/index.html)
  Used by:   Locator
  Available: Aminet (11) - util/libs/Locator.lha
              Aminet (14) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
              Aminet (16) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
              Aminet (18) - game/misc/DoopsiDemo.lha
  Docs:     Yes

logic.library               1368                1.0    (19.07.97)
  Note:     68000
logic.library               1332                1.0    (19.07.97)
  Note:     68020 + fpu
logic.library               1332                1.0    (19.07.97)
  Note:     68040 + fpu
logic.library               1332                1.0    (19.07.97)
  Note:     68060 + fpu
  Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
              Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
  Used by:   sFilter
  Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

logger.library              2396                40.4   (10.11.94)
  Copyright: Stefan Ludwig - (ludwig@inf.ethz.ch)
              Claudio Nieder
              Ralf Degner - (degner@pallas.amp.uni-hannover.de)
              and the Institute for Computer Systems ETH Zurich
  Used by:   OberonV4
  Available: Aminet (10) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Aminet (11) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Aminet (12) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Aminet (13) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Aminet (18) - dev/obero/Oberon_Src.lha
              Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Oberon/OberonV4/loader/

logo.library                488                0      (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk
  Used by:

```

---

Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

losapr.library                      7400                      2.0      (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

ls-ftp.library                      16248                      3.2      (26.09.97)  
 Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik  
 Used by:  
 Available: [http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp\\_eng.html](http://www.bugss.org/lsftpd/ls-ftp_eng.html)  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

lsdetect.library                    1160                      1.1      (14.12.95)  
 Copyright: Light Shock Software  
 Descrip: LightShock EnvDetector  
 Used by: Black Viper  
 Available: Black Viper Demo (probably full game too)  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger (akuerzin@htwm.de)

lwe.library                      43076                      2.0      (???.???.95)  
 lwr.library                      57020                      2.0      (???.???.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

lzx.library                      4316                      7.04    (08.09.97)  
 Copyright: Nik Soggia  
 Available:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

## 1.25 m

Library version	Size	Latest ←
m2amiga.library                    5944	35.14	(29.08.92)
Copyright: AMSOFT Switzerland/Germany - (aplusl@komsys.ifi.ethz.ch)		
Used by: Modula-2		
Available: Amok 081		
Docs: Yes		
Info by: Juergen Lerch - (lerchj@rz.uni-duesseldorf.de)		
mach.library                      6860	37.9	(???.???.??)
Note: OS 2.04+		
Copyright: Brian Moats		
Used by: MachV		
Available:		
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)		

```

mackhd.library          2888          0.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Assassins CD3 - Game_Extras/Cheats_Corner/Cheat_Codes/.Install/Aladdin ←
  /
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)
            Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

Macro68.library        0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   main library
Macro68cp.library      0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   floating point processor support library
Macro68hf.library      0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   special function support library
Macro68mp.library      0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   automatic optimization support library
Macro68op.library      0          0   (???.???.??)
  Descrip:   file output support library for uncommon output modes
Macro68ow.library      0          0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:   interactive optimization support library
  Used by:   Macro68

macroaudio.library     52648         0.93  (20.02.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
            http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Used by:   Camouflage
  Available: Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cam_deAB.lha
  Supps by:  shred@ERATOSTHENES.STARFLEET.DE (Richard Koerber)

madblankersupport.library 19900         28.2  (05.04.98)
  Copyright: Carsten Jahn - (Cartsen_J@bbrandes.berlinet.de)
  Used by:   MadHouse
  Available: Aminet (26) - util/blank/Madhouse260b.lha

maestix.library        6288         41.40 (15.05.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
            http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)
  Descrip:   MaestroPro sound board driver
  Used by:   MaestixFX, Play16, OctaMed Sound Studio, AHI
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/maestix.lha
            http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred
  Docs:      Yes

MagicASL.library       30844         40.7  (25.08.98)
  Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/MagicASL.lha

mailbox.library        6244          0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

```

---



---

```

mailpro.library          10964          1.0   (01.02.99)
  Note:      68000
mailpro.library          11068          1.0   (01.02.99)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Oleg Sergeev <bigblack@neworder.spb.ru>
  Descrip:   Special routines for mail tossers, mail processors etc.
  Used by:   ShowPKT (example program)
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/mailpro.lha
             http://www.neworder.spb.ru/bss/

mailserver.library      8740          13.17 (05.06.97)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   messagebase support library for AmiExpress BBS software
  Used by:   AmiExpress QWK Door, /X NetUtils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

mailto.library          13892          17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68000
mailto.library          0          17.8   (???.???.98)
  Note:      68020+
  Copyright: Omnipresence Intl.
  Used by:   IBrowse 1.22
  Available: http://www.hisoft.co.uk/ibrowse/support.html
  Info by:   Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

mailx.library           15476          1.12   (10.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:   Usenet local storage and distribution engine
  Used by:   rnews/postnews and various uucp/fido/tcp utils
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

mash.library            46948          2.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Konrad Kubica <gordon@student.uci.agh.edu.pl>

masovision.library     69628          33.103 (19.01.93)
  Copyright: Steffen A. Mork
  Used by:   Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi
  Info by:   rl9 - <rl9@usa.net>

master.library         57276          84.2   (07.01.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

math.library           3724          1.2    (???.???.92)
  Copyright: Wyvern
  Used by:   8med, Liberation (Captive 2)
  Info by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

                math(xxxxxxx).library
                mathador.library          129432          2.9   ←
                (13.06.97)

```

---

Copyright: Dr. Werner Mayr - (werner.mayr@univie.ac.at)  
Used by: Mathador  
Available: Aminet (20) - misc/math/MathadorV1\_1.lha

mathmatrix.library 5100 1.12 (06.12.97)  
Copyright: Sven Steiniger  
Used by: Plotter3D  
Available: Aminet (23) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
Aminet (24) - gfx/3d/Plotter3D\_Upd.lha  
CU CD 23 - CUCD/Graphics/Plotter3D  
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

matrix.library 47344 26.2620 (12.05.96)  
Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;  
msd@iconz.co.nz;  
<http://eis1.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/>)  
Used by: Homer, MsDos\_36, MultiUser, SwazBlanker, AlertPatch,  
WindowDaemon, SwazInfo, muBackdrop  
Available: Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha

mavi.library 22824 2.20 (20.04.98)  
mavikey.library 4100 2.10 (08.03.98)  
Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)  
Used by: MaVi-System  
Available: Aminet - biz/demo/MaVi2\_???.lha  
Info by: Radcliff <jens.l.larsson@home.se>

maxdoor.library 7796 1.0 (14.12.96)  
Copyright: Ghandi - (ghandi@thegremlin.demon.co.uk)  
Used by: CreMAX  
Available: Aminet (19) - comm/maxs/CreMAX1\_2.lha

mbfiletype.library 4284 1.0 (13.08.97)  
mbmisc.library 18300 3.0 (01.09.97)  
Copyright: Mark Hewitt - (cs95mah@exeter.ac.uk;  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Lakes/1258/>)  
Used by: MBench  
Available: Aminet - util/wb/mbench.lha  
Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>  
Carsten Stach <Carsten.Stach@dialup.soco.de>

mbzeus.library 19724 37.0 (25.07.95)  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: pinead <pinead@madhousenet.co.uk>

mcx.library 18052 3.0 (22.12.95)  
mcxgui.library 69472 29.3 (11.12.95)  
mcxblanker.library 6156 1.2 (22.12.95)  
Copyright: Kai Iske - (iske@informatik.uni-frankfurt.de)  
Used by: MagicCX  
Available:  
Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mcpgfx.library 16068 3.7 (05.07.98)  
mcpsupport.library 1392 5.0 (14.10.98)

---

---

```

mcpsupport2.library          1392                5.0   (14.10.98)
  Copyright: ALiENDESiGN
  Used by:   MCP
  Available: Aminet - util/cdity/MCP....lha (mcpgfx)
             Aminet - util/wb/scalos.lha   (mcpsupport)
             http://mcp.home.pages.de/
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>
             Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>
             Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
             Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

mebbsarexx.library          14740                1.7   (???.???.??)
mebbsystem.library          46608                37.169 (???.???.??)
mebbsutility.library        47408                1.22  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

mediaphile.library          136988               1.0   (20.10.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

mediapoint.library          44632                0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

medplayer.library           19928                7.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost
  Descrip:   Library for playing MED modules
  Used by:   MED-related tools; TinyPlayer_2.2
  Available: Aminet - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha
             Aminet (21) - docs/mags/Starmag9.lha
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

melodyresource.library      3132                 1.0   (30.04.99)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   ramboy <ramboy@snaflu.de>

memman.library              1048                 1.0   (04.12.91)
  Copyright: Bryan Ford - (bryan.ford@m.cc.utah.edu; baf0863@cc.utah.edu;
                        baf0863@utahcca.bitnet; bryanf@hpmcaa.mcm.hp.com)
  Used by:   MultiPlayer
  Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/MultiPlyr132sr.lha
             Saar 333
             Time 064 - MultiPlayerV1_30/MultiPlayerV1_30.lha

memmanager.library          4764                 3.14  (22.09.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   MemManager
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/

```

---

Aminet (15) - dev/misc/memmgrb3.lha

```

memory.library          0                0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
  Used by:
  Available:

memwatch.library       0                3      (???.???.89)
  Copyright: Doug Walker
  Descrip:  a link library of routines to aid in debugging memory problems
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 240 - (c-codes)
  Docs:     Yes

mesa.library           517656           1.1    (01.01.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (27) - dev/c/AMesaRTL.lha

mesamain.library       614076           3.0    (???.11.98)
  Note:     68040
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL040.lha
mesamain.library       596044           3.0    (???.11.98)
  Note:     68040/881
  Copyright: Jarno van der Linden (jarno@kcbbs.gen.nz;
             http://www.kcbbs.gen.nz/~jarno/AmigaMesaRTL.html)
  Used by:  Mesa 3.0
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/AmRTL881.lha

messageid.library      6336             2.3    (15.07.98)
  Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
  Descrip:  Unique id generator and FAST storage/search engine for messageid-s
            used in uucp/fido
  Used by:  /X NetUtils, uucp/tcp/fido utils.
  Available: At Vladimirs email request

metaxpr.library        12348            6.7    (23.05.96)
  Note:     68000
  Available:
  Info by:  Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>
metaxpr.library        11392            4.0    (12.03.93)
  Note:     68020
  Available: Saar 554
metaxpr.library        10608            4.0    (12.03.93)
  Note:     68030
  Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
             o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)
  Used by:  XPRCopy1.0, MicroBBS1.1, XChat, SerTrans
  Available: Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/sertrans143.lha
             Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

mfphone.library        48680            37.38  (17.08.95)
mfview.library         64316            34.37  (11.09.95)
  Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben
  Used by:  MultiFax
  Available:

```

---

Info by: Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>  
 Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

miami.library 0 2.0 (14.08.96)

Note: in RAM  
 Used by: Miami 1.1a  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/tcp/Miamilla.lha

miamibpf.library 7508 2.2 (???.???.99)

miamipcap.library 143916 4.0 (???.???.99)

miamisocks.library 53368 2.8 (???.???.99)

miamisslntl.library 487992 2.11 (???.???.98)

Copyright: Holger Kruse  
 Used by: Miami 3.0  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/Miami.lha ???  
<http://www.nordicglobal.com/Miami.html>  
<http://146.189.18.33/miami/MiamiSSL211.lha> (Update)  
 Info by: Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>

midi.library 6372 7.1 (21.10.88)

Copyright: Pregnant Badger Music  
 Developer: Juergen Zimmermann  
 Used by: Music Tools  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
 German 349 - libs/  
 Aminet ( 9) - mus/midi/midiplay258.lha  
 Aminet (10) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MidiLib20.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/midi/ARM\_supp.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/midi/VEd.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/cslxed.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (24) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (25) - mus/midi/swl10.lha  
 Aminet (26) - mus/midi/XG\_Edit.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/midi/CS1xEdit.lha  
 Aminet (28) - mus/midi/MSE.lha  
 Aminet (29) - mus/midi/CS1xEdit12.lha  
 Amok 055  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/MISC/FMsynth/  
 Fish 956  
 Kick 445  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Saar 791

midigui.library 39452 37.2 (12.04.98)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>  
 Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

miditune.library 18220 37.019 (12.04.98)

Copyright:  
 Used by: MidiPlay  
 Available: Aminet - mus/midi/midi\_play.lha

```

Info by:   A. Sahlen <sahlenaa@algonet.se>

minied.library          39600                1.12   (05.11.95)
Copyright: Karsten Schenk - <Karsten-Schenk@gmx.net>
Used by:   MiniEd
Available: Aminet - text/edit/MiniEd.lha

minloc.library         1436                2.1    (12.11.93)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:    Henning Friedl
Used by:   Retina
Available: Original Retina_V2.3 Software
Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>
           Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>
           Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

miu_master.library     64948                0.384  (23.01.99)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

mix.library            1536                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68000
mix.library            1252                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68020 + fpu
mix.library            1252                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68040 + fpu
mix.library            1252                1.0    (19.07.97)
Note:      68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

mline.library          91928                1.1    (15.04.96)
Copyright: Hippopotamos Design
Used by:   Hippoplayer
Available: Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Aminet (24) - docs/mags/AIOV8.lha
           Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
           Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

           mm (xxxxxx) .library
           mmmbrushfx.library          18152                1.0    ↔
           (23.07.95)

mmmcharts.library     30120                1.0    (06.12.89)
mmmpicfx.library     59524                1.0    (21.05.95)
Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH
Used by:   Maxon Multimedia (Demo)
Available: Amiga Special CD - libs/

```

---

```

mmmgui.library          67864                20.1   (01.08.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>

mmu.library            47416                0.42   (17.08.99)
  Copyright: THOR, Thomas Richter (thor@math.tu-berlin.de)
  Descrip:   The mmu.library is a planned basis for MMU (memory management)
             related functions the MC68K family can perform
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/mmulib.lha
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>
             St  phane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

mmu.library            16724                7.0    (17.02.94)
  Note:      68040 + MMU + Enforcer
  Copyright: B  rge N  st (borgen@stud.cs.uit.no, boerge@bnoest.adsp.sub.org)
  Descrip:   mmu control hack
  Used by:
  Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4088.dms
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mmv8.library          6656                 11.93  (18.02.91)
  Copyright: DIRE CRACKS Inc.
  Used by:   MusikMakerV8, Phone
  Available: Kick 542
             Fish 689
             Megahits 3 - Libs/

mod2smp.library       16544                0.78   (27.01.96)
  Copyright: Hali of oNION
  Used by:   Protracker3.61
  Available: Aminet (14) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
             Aminet (15) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha
             Aminet (16) - mus/edit/Protracker3_61.lha

module.library        4756                 1.0    (17.03.91)
  Copyright: Gregg M. Giles
  Used by:   ZSound V1.20
  Available: CAM519b
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

modulebase.library    644                 1.0    (18.07.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

monam.library         0                 0.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

MoreReq.library       8160                 1.83   (21.02.95)
  Copyright: Ketil Hunn - (ketil@sis.pitt.edu)

```

---

Used by: Recall  
 Available: German 480 - RecallV30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - dev/c/RecallSource.lha

motioneffect.library 13204 9.8 (11.04.97)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Henning Friedl  
 Used by: MovieShop 4.6  
 Available: with MovieShop  
 Info by: fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>  
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

movieshop.library 5116 2.1 (07.12.95)  
 Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH  
 Author: Claus Boennhoff  
 Used by: MovieShop, Diavolo  
 Available: with MovieShop packet  
 Info by: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de)

mpeg.library 102008 1.00 (06.07.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

mpega.library 85820 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68020/20fpu/40/40fpu/60/60fpu

mpega.library 3208 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: PPC

mpega.library 0 2.2 (24.05.99)  
 Note: WarpUP  
 Copyright: Stéphane TAVENARD - (tavenard@xiii.univ-angers.fr (brother);  
 IRC: Tatav)  
 Descrip: MPEG Audio decoding library  
 Used by: MPEGA 3.4, Song Player 1.3, AmigaAMP 2.0  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/mpega\_library.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mpfbw.library 10984 1.1 (04.04.94)

mpfqwk.library 17228 1.2 (30.04.94)  
 Copyright: Jay Ruyle  
 Used by: MultiPacker for DLG  
 Available: Aminet (22) - comm/dlg/MultiPack14.lha

MPGui.library 35576 5.6 (22.04.97)  
 Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

MPImage.library 95248 8.2 (11.07.97)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/Collector33.lha

MPImage.library 91296 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68020+

MPImage.library 96920 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68040

MPImage.library 97000 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68060

MPImage.library 97088 7.5 (14.03.97)  
 Note: 68881  
 Copyright: Mark John Paddock - (mark@topic.demon.co.uk;  
 mpaddock@cix.compulink.co.uk)

---



Used by: MPImage, Collector, MPMorph  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/conv/MPImage82.lha  
<http://www.topic.demon.co.uk/MPImage82>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Rainer Kalthoff <R.Kalthoff@ping.de>

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
 Note: 68000

mpls\_patch.library 1508 1.2 (23.08.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Lejardinier Olivier  
 Used by: MPLS  
 Available: Aminet (15) - util/cdity/mplspatch\_1\_85.lha

mpmmu.library 7516 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

mrt.library 4744 36.0 (20.02.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AIDE  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/basic/aide203.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/basic/ace24dist.lha  
 Aminet (22) - dev/basic/AIDE.lha

MsgBase.library 4296 37.0 (21.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

mshopsupport.library 49124 1.1 (29.07.97)  
 msmastergfx.library 3064 1.0 (31.05.93)  
 msuniversalloader.library 12552 1.3 (01.06.93)  
 msuniversalsaver.library 1904 1.2 (01.06.93)  
 Copyright: MotionStudios  
 Used by: CandyPro (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/CandyProDemo.lha

msql.library 48004 5.3 (19.02.99)  
 Copyright: Christoph Sollet  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - biz/dbase/MsqlLib.lha

mt.library 33032 37.74 (15.01.96)  
 Copyright: MAXON Computer GmbH  
 Used by: Maxon Tools (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTOOLS2\_D.lha

mtool.library 13288 2.41 (25.09.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 774  
 Fish 974  
 German 272 - MathPlot/

---

mtool.library 13748 36.30 (???.???.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

mtool.library 7284 2.20 (01.06.97)  
 Note: FPU  
 Copyright: Ruediger Dreier  
 Descrip: some math functions and a bit of Intuition.library support  
 Used by: MathPlot, IntuiCalc  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MToolLibrary.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserive.com>

MTRD.library 0 0.99 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amit Fridman (Silk) - (s2449558@techst02.technion.ac.il)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@hem1.passagen.se)

mud.library 55532 11.1 (15.07.97)  
 Copyright: Chris Gray - (cg@ami-cg.GraySage.Edmonton.AB.CA)  
 Used by: AMCInt; AmigaMUD  
 Available: Aminet (21) - game/role/AmMUD1\_1.lha

MuFS\_usergroup.library 13000 4.0 (13.10.95)  
 Copyright: Andrea Rafreider  
 Descrip: one password for AmiTCP and MultiUser  
 Used by: AmiTCP, MultiUser  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/MuFS\_UserGroup.lha  
 Docs: Yes

#### Mui (xxxxxx).library

MUI-ASL.library 30140 40.6 ↔  
 (02.10.97)

Note: 68020+ OS3+ MUI3.7+  
 obsolete, please use MagicASL..library  
 Copyright: Flavio Stanchina - (flavio@ies.it)  
 Descrip: MUIfied ASL replacement;  
 replace the asl.library.020+ (V42.4)  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/Mui\_Asl.lha  
 Docs: Yes

multifax.library 89936 34.62 (11.09.95)  
 Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben  
 Used by: MultiFax  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

@{b}multifunction.library 5432 38.1 (27.07.98)  
 Copyright: Michael Boese & Matthias Bethke  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/libs/multifunction.lha

---

multi <code>pack</code> .library	2580	1.1	(15.10.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Kjell-E Paasche <paasche@online.no> Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>		
multi <code>pic</code> .library	25304	4.11	(12.08.96)
Copyright:	MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH		
Author:	Edwin Bielawski, Henning Friedl, Hartmut Sprave		
Used by:	MovieShop, MainActor Broadcast, GraphicsPublisher 6.01		
Available:	with MovieShop or MainActor or TurboPrint 6.0 packet		
Info by:	Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se) Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)		
Supps by:	Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>		
Multi <code>Port</code> .library	2180	2.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:	Aminet ( 9) - comm/ambos/AGlobalWar.lha		
Multi <code>Req</code> .library	10700	1.20	(11.11.92)
Copyright:	Andreas Krebs - (s_krebs@iravcl.ira.uka.de)		
Descrip:	multitasking-filerequester		
Used by:			
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/MultiReq.lha Fish 778		
Docs:	Yes		
multi <code>snd</code> .library	14304	2.6	(04.07.96)
Copyright:	MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH		
Author:	Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de; <a href="http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred">http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred</a> )		
Used by:	MovieShop		
Available:	with MovieShop packet		
Info by:	Richard Koerber - (Author)		
multi <code>user</code> .library	22992	39.166	(30.10.95)
Copyright:	Gert Uytterhoeven & Kurt Haenen		
Used by:	MultiUser		
Available:	Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/MultiUserFix.lha		
multi <code>works</code> .library	14392	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:	Synetic Software - (h_ankermann@mail.netwave.de)		
Used by:	MultiWorks		
Available:	Aminet (14) - biz/demo/mw_demo.lha		
music.library	9780	1.2	(04.08.89)
Copyright:	Dissidents		
Used by:	DissiDemos		
Available:	Aminet (12) - mus/midi/DissiDemos.lha Fish 307		
music <code>box</code> .library	15956	38.1	(02.04.97)
Copyright:	Thomas Dreibholz - (Dreibholz@bigfoot.com)		
Used by:	MusicBox		

---

Available: Aminet (19) - disk/cdrom/musicbox.lha

musiklib.library 7452 1.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

mutantti.library 4096 1.1 (29.03.95)  
 Note: Beta version  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

mvd.library 6520 34.23 (27.01.93)  
 Copyright: Masoboshi Informationssysteme  
 Used by: Digimaster 3.04 & Speed by Masoboshi  
 Info by: r19 - <r19@usa.net>

MVK.library 22168 3.928 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

mvmail.library 5316 0.5 (26.05.97)  
 Copyright: Ray Akey - (rakey@netrover.com)  
 Used by: cnet4demo  
 Available: Aminet (22) - comm/cnet/cnet4demo.lha

mwsupport.library 34336 10.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: MaxonWord  
 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)

mxm.library 21376 34.14 (01.04.90)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: basic support function  
 Used by: KeyMacro, PrintHandler  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/MXMLLib.lha - (asm/c-codes)  
 Fish 354  
 Docs: Yes

mylib.library 13464 1.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra172.lha

mysticview.library 24624 4.2 (01.06.99)  
 Note: versions for 68000/60/fpu  
 Copyright: Timm S. Mueller  
 Used by: MysticView  
 Available: Aminet - gfx/show/MysticView.lha  
 Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

---

Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>

## 1.26 n

Library	Size	Latest version	
ncp.library	43844	35.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>			
nesa.library	3024	1.20	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>			
netbuff.library	5656	0.1	(21.04.91)
Copyright: Raymond S. Brand			
Descrip: support library for Sana-II devices			
Used by: Sana			
Available: Fish 540			
Docs: Yes			
netconnect.library	21216	6.0	(27.01.99)
Copyright:			
Used by: NetConnect 2.2			
Available:			
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>			
netgate.library	8868	5.0	(08.12.96)
Copyright:			
Used by: NetGate			
Available: Aminet (17) - comm/net/NetGt13a.lha			
netsupport.library	8804	1.33	(25.10.94)
Copyright: Andreas M. Kirchwitz - (amk@zikzak.in-berlin.de)			
Used by: mpack-1.5, ListServ, SMai, YAMandPGP			
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/misc/mpack_1_5.lha			
Aminet (14) - comm/mail/ListSERV_v4.lha			
Aminet (25) - util/rexx/YAMandPGP.lha			
neuralnet.library	0	5.1	(24.05.99)
Note: normal version			
neuralnet.library	9264	5.1	(24.05.99)
Note: FPU version			
Copyright: The Electronic Knights			
Used by: MysticView			
Available: www.ph-cip.uni-koeln.de/~jakob/Madrid/			
Info by: Michaela Pr��b <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>			
Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>			

---

```

newcon-handler.library          6536          34.5   (23.08.88)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

newgad.library                  32596          5.2   (09.08.92)
  Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@info.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   OSnap
  Available: Saar 454

newfmt.library                  3596          4.2   (10.01.98)
  Copyright: Wojciech Kocjan - (kocjan@ka.onet.pl)
  Descrip:   new way to format strings
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/newfmt.lha

newicon.library                 6764          40.2   (28.12.97)
  Note:      68000+ OS2.04 LowEnd
newicon.library                 5800          40.1   (09.03.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ MiddleEnd
newicon.library                 4756          40.1   (25.06.97)
  Note:      68020+ OS3.0+ HighEnd
  Copyright: Eric Sauvageau - (dream@step.polymtl.ca)
  Used by:   NewIcons V3+
  Available: http://www.amiganet.org/NewIcons/
  Supps by:  Mark Boothroyd <boothy@weirdness.com>

newlook.library                 0              0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Tobias Ferber - (ukjg@dkauni2.bitnet)
  Descrip:   making intuition coding for OS 1.3+ much easier and giving you
             OS 2.0+ look for free
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/newLook.lha - (c-codes)

ng.library                       58996          0.2   (06.09.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Christian D. <sky_vision@gmx.net>
             Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>
             Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>

nhsw.library                     19264          1.133 (07.07.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Thor ???
  Available:
  Info by:   Espen Verket <everket@online.no>

nipc.library                     59620          43.29 (13.09.98)
  Copyright: CBM/IAM
  Descrip:   damon for Networks, routing etc.
  Used by:   ENVOY
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

```

---

---

nipc.library	59620	40.29	(13.09.98)
Note: lower ID, but newer date as above version			
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>			
nntpdcache.library	2660	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>			
node.library	4748	2.0	(09.05.96)
Copyright: Olaf Asholz - (O.Asholz@t-online.de)			
Descrip: shared lib for an ISAM-database			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Michaela Pr��� <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
nodelist.library	7148	2.0	(08.02.98)
Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-online.de)			
Used by: AssignMaster			
Available: Aminet - util/cdity/assmas.lha			
Info by: Robert R Mason <rrmason@hti.com> Heiko Hayn <Smeagel@gmx.net>			
noise.library	1828	1.0	(12.02.92)
Note: 68000			
noise.library	1576	1.0	(12.02.92)
Note: 68020 + fpu			
noise.library	1576	1.0	(12.02.92)
Note: 68040 + fpu			
noise.library	1576	1.0	(12.02.92)
Note: 68060 + fpu			
Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de) Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)			
Used by: sFilter			
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha			
nofrag.library	1640	2.3	(12.04.92)
Used by: View, GadToolsBox			
Available:			
Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>			
nofrag.library	1632	2.2	(12.04.92)
Copyright: Jan van den Baard / Jabe Development			
Descrip: containing 6 routines for defragmenting memory			
Used by: IEditor, GadTools			
Available: Aminet( 9) - dev/gui/IEdit210.lha Amok 086 Saar 290			
noisy.library	2296	1.2	(15.01.90)
Copyright: W. W. Howe			
Used by: Game			
Available: Megahits 3 - Klassiker/Diverses/RPGBBSV5.LHA			

---

```

notifyintuition.library          5768          3.5   (???.???.??)
  Copyright: H.-W. Schober
  Used by:   FastIPrefs, CleverWin, ScreenInWindow, TwiLight
  Available:
  Info by:   Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

ntpro.library                    47156          7.3   (08.01.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

nukelib_cclib.library           25             0     (???.???.??)
  Note:      no version string
  Copyright:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

null.library                     0             0     (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiTCP-4.0
  Available: with AmiTCP
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiers <r.schmiers@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

## 1.27 o

Library version	Size	Latest	↔
obasic.library Copyright: Available: Used by: Info by: Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>	14964	0.0	(???.???.??)
oberonsupport.library Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert Used by: Amiga Oberon 3 Info by: Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)	14984	5.3	(???.???.??)
oberonsymbols.library Copyright: Fridtjof Siebert Used by: Amiga Oberon Available: Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>	7768	3.0	(01.10.91)
ObjectiveGadTools.library Note: System 2.04+ Copyright: Davide Massarenti Descrip: BOOPSI-Replacement for GadTools.library Used by: Available: Info by: Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>	86192	3.17	(31.08.93)



```

obj_(xxxxxx).library
octamixplayer.library          28224          7.1    ←
  (???.???)
octaplayer.library            13540          7.1    (???.???)
  Copyright: Teijo Kinnunen & Ray Burt-Frost
  Used by:   OctaMed(Player), TinyPlayer_2.2, HippoPlayer
  Available: Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha
             Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
             Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

Odin.library                  4016          2.7    (02.09.90)
  Copyright: Peter Ørbæk
  Descrip:   Process Intercommunication (USENET)
  Used by:   UseNet
  Available: Saar 151
  Docs:      Yes

OfficeEngine.library          20920          94.2   (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: AmigaPlus CoverDisk
  Info by:   cHAVEZ <chavez@pironet.de>

olddfont.library             3968          33.16  (10.02.86)
  Copyright: Aegis
  Used by:   Ports of Call
  Available: with the game
  Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

omega.library                 1684          1.13   (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>

online.library                11056          1.3    (???.???)
  Note:      needs ANUBIS 0.450+
  Copyright: Oliver Graf & Marc Schroeer - T.O.M. Software
  Used by:   Hitliste, Anubis
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

opal.library                  100704         5.7    (22.01.95)
opalfx.library                61580          1.3    (05.01.93)
opalfxext.library            43732          1.2    (06.10.94)
opalreq.library              36764          2.3    (27.06.95)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   OpalVision
  Available: Aminet (13) - gfx/board/Opal020.lha

OpalVision.library           15140          1.1    (04.12.95)
  Copyright: Inline Services

```

---



---

packilbm.library                    5852                    1.9    (29.01.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 6) - util/misc/  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
           Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

pager-support.library            8772                    1.27   (16.02.97)  
 Copyright: Christopher A. Wichura  
           Tor Willy Austersl tt - (twa@riksnett.no)  
 Used by: CyberPager, SMSer  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/misc/smsr.lha

paladin.library                    12536                    38.151 (03.02.93)  
 Note:        OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Alexander Kochann & Oliver Reiff (Paladin Software)  
 Used by: MakeCat  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 04-93 - Disk 2

palmlink.library                  24732                    1.2    (24.04.99)  
 Note:        68000

palmlink.library                  24304                    1.2    (24.04.99)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Copyright: Richard Koerber - richard.koerber@koeln.netsurf.de,  
           <http://shredzone.home.pages.de>  
 Descrip: connects Amiga with 3Com Palm Pilot, see  
           <http://palmiga.home.pages.de>  
 Used by: PalmTransfer, Spitfire!  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/palmlink.lha

parm.library                      14804                    18.0    (???.???.??)  
 Note:        OS2.0+; need icon.library  
 Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette  
 Used by: ParM, NetFace, cdda\_mpeg, Browser II, WBRun, MacFind, Selector  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

parse.library                      7964                    37.2    (23.07.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: has the idendity of Commodores iffparse.library (OS2.0)  
 Used by: SoftTalk  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald S. Mushin <ronmushin@jps.net>

patch.library                      14556                    6.145 (14.11.97)  
 Copyright: Stefan Fuchs - (snfuchs@sokrates.franken.de)  
 Descrip: Replacement system for exec SetFunction()  
 Used by: PatchSetFunc, PatchSV, CenterWindows, PatchCX, CPUClr 4.001,  
           PatchWBPens, SNF, PatchList  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/patchlibV6.lha ???

patchreq.library                  17160                    2.5k   (03.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 262

---

```

patchtest.library          1216          1.1    (???.???.96)
  Copyright: Hans Buehler
  Used by:   Palis V1.02
  Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/palis102.lha
             AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/Misc/Palis/PatchTest/

patmatch.library          7412          1.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Bohdan R.Rau
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

pattern.library           23524          5.03   (11.09.95)
  Copyright: Angela Schmidt - (Angela@rz.uni-karlsruhe.de)
  Descrip:   allows AmigaDOS pattern-matching
  Used by:   MusicMan, QED098, NewAqua (Aquarium), MakeCD
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Contrib/FindPearls/Libs/
  Docs:      yes
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>
             John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

pcx.library                6924          1.0    (28.11.96)
  Copyright: Jim Drew & MicroCode Solutions
  Used by:   PC_EMU
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PCX/

pcxload.library            9648          1.0    (???.???.97)
  Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
             John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
             Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(20) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_dev.lha

pegger.library             39084          2.02   (29.12.94)
peggersnoop.library        5836          2.2    (29.12.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

                personal_(xxxxxx).library
                pfile.library          9816          10.4    ←
                (14.08.97)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:    Henning Friedl
  Used by:   Diavolo Backup Pro, MovieShop, Retina
  Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet; MovieShop packet
  Info by:   Ralf Kaiser <ralfkaiser@netclub.de>

pgp.library                15324          1.3    (23.03.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PGP ??
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

```

---

---

```

pgs.library          178840          1.34  (???.???.??)
pgs.library          178272          1.34  (???.???.??)
  Note:      FPU
pgsrex.library      42692           2.0   (27.04.96)
  Copyright: Almathera
  Used by:   Photogenics
  Available: with Photogenics packet
             Aminet - gfx/edit/PGS_Comp.lha
  Info by:   ramboy <ramboy@snaflu.de>
             Jose Andias <jose_andias@softhome.net>

pgsdemo.library     127432          1.0   (???.???.??)
pgsse.library       144304          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Photogenics Demo
  Info by:   Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)
             Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

phonelog.library    0           0      (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Kai Hofmann - (i07m@zfn.uni-bremen.de;
             i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de
             http://www.informatik.uni-bremen.de/~i07m/)
  Used by:
  Available: not yet

phonepak.library    38460           2.5   (29.05.94)
  Note:      For A2000
phonepak.library    38372           2.5   (29.05.94)
  Note:      For A3000
  Copyright: Great Valley Products
  Used by:   PhonePak_2.5
  Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

photoworx.library   7480           27.9  (24.10.94)
  Copyright: COME
  Used by:   PhotoworXPro 4.0
  Available: PhotoworXPro 4.0 packet
  Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

phrex.library       26492           1.0   (30.10.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

pic.library         2352           16.1  (01.12.88)
  Copyright: Christian A. Weber
  Used by:   Switcher
  Available: Saar 494

Picasso96API.library 24564          2.279 (07.02.99)
  Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>
  Descrip:   Picasso 96 features
  Used by:   Picasso96 V1.43a
  Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
             http://picasso96.cogito.de/
  Info by:   Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

```

---

---

```

Picasso96API.library          6860          1.0  (???.???)
  Copyright: MagicSN
  Descrip:  library for Cybervision/3D
            this is a special library, not the real
  Used by:  Picasso 96 Software;
            part of a CyberGraphX package to support P96 apps, I think...
  Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/board/P96Emu.lha
  Supps by: John Chandler <metaljoe@snowcrash.u-net.com>

picasso_r3d.library          2840          40.1  (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:  Picasso
  Info by:  Thorsten Behrens - (thorsten.behrens@dorunth.hb.north.de)
            David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>
            Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

picmanager.library           0            0  (21.12.95)
  Used by:  Picture Manager professional
  Available: with PM packet
  Info by:  Andreas R. Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de)

pIcon.library                21404         0.0  (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

picsystem.library           10712         3.1  (???.???)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Megahits 3 - Libs/
            Megahits 4 - Libs/

pfile.library                8672          6.0  (18.05.95)
  Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
  Author:   Henning Friedl
  Used by:  Diavolo Backup Pro
  Available: Diavolo Backup Pro packet
            Aminet (14) - biz/demo/DiavoloBackup.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/Backup/DiavoloDemo/libs/

pfilt.library                14132         5.0  (12.05.93)
  Copyright: Radical Eye Software
  Used by:  AmigaTex
  Available:
  Info by:  Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)

play.library                 5388          1.0  (???.???.95)
  Copyright: SK Soft
  Used by:  KRSNAke (Game)
  Available: Aminet (15) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha
            Aminet (16) - demo/mag/Izviestia10.lha

Player61.library            8032          37.001 (25.08.95)
  Copyright: Petter E. Stokke
  Used by:  KRSNAke (Game)

```

---

Available: Aminet ( 9) - game/wb/krsnake.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/libs/P61Lib.lha  
 Aminet (11) - game/wb/KRSNAke.lha  
 Aminet (25) - dev/basic/Player614BB2.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Fonts/

playerprefs.library                    3432                    1.0    (13.06.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

playerprefs.library                    173660                    2.8    (13.03.91)  
 Copyright: Psygnosis ???  
 Used by: Lemmings 1 (CD32-Version)  
 Available: with Lemmings 1  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

playhandler.library                    20292                    40.1    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Player  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

playsid.library                        27992                    1.1    (19.06.94)  
 Copyright: Per Håkan Sundell - (mdlphs@mdstud.chalmers.se)  
 Ron Birk - (rbk@ios.se)  
 Used by: HPlayer, PlaySid, DeliTracker  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/PlaySID3.lha  
 Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/play/C64Player\_V1\_2.lha  
 Aminet (20) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (22) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha  
 German 356 - libs/  
 dacapo-voll - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/PlaySID  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Sound/HippoPlayer/Libs/

playtracker.library                    6668                    1.0    (26.01.92)  
 Copyright: Dave Dustin - (dave@manawatu.gen.nz)  
 Descrip: ProTracker module replay functions  
 Available: Nope  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Dave Dustin - (Author)

plot.library                            1100                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68000

plot.library                            1056                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

plot.library                            1056                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

plot.library                            1052                    1.0    (16.08.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)

---

Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

plwzmodem.library                      18764                      2.0      (28.10.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

pmbsmidbase.library                    5036                      4.4      (???.???.99)  
 Copyright: HWS = Hans-Werner Schober ???  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>

pmbsonline.library                    1720                      5.0      (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner & Ebsche  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

pmoperator.library                    544                        95.3     (05.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Picture Manager professional  
 Available: with PM packet  
           Aminet - biz/demo/pmpdemo.lha ???  
 Info by: Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>  
           Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

pointer.library                        1976                      33.2     (05.01.91)  
 Copyright: Luke Wood  
 Descrip: access to an easy custom pointer  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/pointer.lha  
           Aminet (20) - dev/lang/Pcql2d\_2.lha  
           Fish 446  
 Docs:     Yes

polygon.library                        26644                      1.0      (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: German 237

polymath.library                      34084                      1.033    (07.09.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/math/PolyLab20\_0.lha

popper.library                        0                         5.1      (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Pierre Dak Baillargeon - (dak@cae.ca)  
 Used by: Popper  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/popper51.lha ???  
 Info by: Peter Westlund - (peter487@heml.passagen.se)

popupmenu.library                    41244                      8.20     (07.04.99)  
 Copyright: Henrik Isaksson - (henrik@kalix.com)  
 Descrip: popup menu library

---



Used by: MusicMan, AmTagEd, MiniCD, TMLG  
 Available: Aminet - dev/gui/pmdev.lha  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Per-Anders Fisk <f93-pfi@nada.kth.se>  
 Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

post.library 153300 1.7 (12.03.92)  
 post.library 139128 1.7 (12.03.92)  
 Note: 2620  
 obsolete, use post.library by Heinz Wrobel  
 Copyright: Adrian Aylward  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostView  
 Available: Saar 543  
 Aminet (15) - text/font/ATEbeta5b.lha  
 Aminet (19) - misc/math/MathScript32.lha  
 Megahits 5/2 - Archive/print/Post186min.lha

post.library 187228 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68000/010  
 post.library 187324 23.1 (26.10.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Heinz Wrobel - (heinz@hwg.muc.de; heinz@iam.com;  
 heinz@edohwg.adsp.sub.org  
 Descrip: PostScript interpreter routines for Post  
 Used by: PostScript-Print  
 Available: Aminet - text/print/HWGPOSTbeta11.lha  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)  
 Philippe Casidy - (pcasidy@pcmedia.fr)

powerpacker.library 6128 36.10 (28.09.93)  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files  
 Used by: PowerPacker and related tools  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/virus/trsivw56.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/virus/trsivw58.lha  
 Aminet (11) - gfx/misc/Shock.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/PoPl4\_1.lha  
 Aminet (13) - util/virus/trsivw61.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/trsivw62.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/trsivw63.lha  
 Aminet (18) - util/virus/trsivw64.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/trsivw65.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/misc/Cookies.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/virus/trsivw67.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/virus/trsivw68.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/virus/trsivw69.lha  
 Aminet (26) - demo/mag/HDU\_no11.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/UnSquish.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA\_MegaBook.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha  
 Fish 973

---

German 507 - Ordering.lha  
 Saar 758  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Megahits 3 - Module/Utilities/ARCHIVES/stxpfix.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Hardware/sysspeed/

powerpacker.library 5864 37.10 (06.11.97)

Note: 68020+

Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones@cardiffcybercafe.co.uk;  
 IRC: Termy on #Amiga)

Descrip: decrunching routines for PowerPacked files

Used by: PowerPacker and related tools

Available:

Info by: Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

powerpc.library 107452 15.0 (10.04.99)

Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH

Descrip: The WarpOS API. This can be accessed by both 68K and PPC CPU

Used by: WarpOS

Available: Aminet - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V???.lha

Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>

Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>

Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>

Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

powervisor.library 944 29.3 (29.01.92)

Copyright:

Descrip: PowerVisor Portprint library

Used by: Powervisor

Available: Fish 734

Megahits 3 - Libs/

Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)

ppak2000.library 38460 2.5 (29.05.94)

Used by: PhonePak A2000

ppak3000.library 38372 2.5 (29.05.94)

Copyright:

Used by: PhonePak A3000

Available:

Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

ppc.library 62344 46.17 (13.05.99)

ppc.library 87008 46.17 (13.05.99)

Note: Debug Version

Copyright: Frank Wille <frank@phoenix.owl.de>

Used by: WarpOS

Available: Aminet - util/libs/ppclibemu.lha

ppc.library 161972 46.25 (25.03.99)

Note: Beta version

Copyright: Phase5, written by Ralph Schmidt

Descrip: PowerUp Interface library

Used by: CyberstormPPC

Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc

Aminet - biz/p5/ppc-user\_46\_25.lha

Docs: for PPC developers only

Info by: Rolf DIENSTEN, starfighter <rolf@evhr.net>

Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Juergen Ofner <jo@viper.augusta.de>  
 Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>  
 Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>

ppcdiss.library 43604 0.45 (07.10.98)  
 Copyright: phase5 digital products; Frank Mariak  
 Descrip: PowerPC ASM disassembler library  
 Used by: CyberstormPPC; ppc.library  
 Available: ftp.phase5.de/pub/phase5/ppc  
 Docs: no  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>  
 Alex <idea@gateway.ecn.com>

ppflare.library 11332 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 ppglow.library 8420 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 pptrail.library 5104 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Real3D V3  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc\_Tell\_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

ppi040.library 4012 2.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: PPI 68040 support library  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 edmund - <blackadder@prima.net>  
 Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>

ppipc.library 2644 2.2 (17.04.89)  
 Copyright: Pete Goodeve & Peter da Silva  
 Descrip: Process Intercommunication  
 Used by: MusicWeb, X11, PolySilicon  
 Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/midi/MusicWeb.lha  
 Fish 711  
 Kick 539  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

preferences.library 2912 39.4 (14.10.97)  
 Copyright: ALiENDESIGN  
 Used by: Scalos  
 Available: Aminet (25) - util/wb/scalos.lha  
 Info by: tolpan/desaster - <tolpan@skom.rhein.de>  
 Miranda-LM@t-online.de (Miranda)  
 Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

prefs.library 9556 36.150 (26.10.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

prelude.library 0 4.55 (???.???.99)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by: PrlTapeDeck  
 Available: <http://www.act-net.com/Prelude>  
 Info by: Marc Albrecht <albrecht@act-net.com>

printAssist.library 51112 2.1 (20.10.96)  
 Copyright: Alex H. Schneider - (schneider@igt.baum.ethz.ch)  
 Used by: AdressAssist  
 Available: Aminet(18) - biz/dbase/AA\_30.lha

proasmkey.library 636 1.0 (20.01.97)  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

proasmlang.library 684 1.92 (16.01.97)  
 Copyright: Daniel Weber  
 Descrip: localization support library for OS V38+  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet(18) - dev/asm/proasml92.lha

profiler.library 1748 1.0 (20.11.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

prograb.library 86996 1.0 (20.11.98)  
 Copyright: Nicholas Redgrave - (baron@bologrew.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by: ProGrab24RT  
 Available: Aminet(28) - gfx/misc/prograb.lha

producer.library 26280 1.54 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sharon Martin Howell - <showell@ionet.net>

progargs.library 16156 1.2 (08.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

progargs.library 16048 1.2 (08.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Dianne Hackborn - (hackbod@mail.cs.orst.edu; dhack@bix.com)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/ProgArgs1\_2.lha  
 Docs: Yes

progresshandler.library 28352 38.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: (SP) Progress Meter  
 Used by: SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

project\_d.library 19680 36.6 (14.01.91)  
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems Inc.  
 Used by: Project\_D 2.0  
 Info by: Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

prometheus.library 3664 2.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: M.Brueckner

---

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/PMBS22dm.lha

proof.library 15790 2.1 (12.03.99)  
 Note: 68020

proof.library 15792 2.1 (12.03.99)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Paul Huxham  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/prooflibrary21.lha  
 Info by: Damilakis <ndamilak@studenti.unina.it>  
 sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>  
 Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Michael Rubisch <matthias.rubisch@obdg.netsurf.de>  
 Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>  
 Mario Kutzer <mkutzer@gmx.de>  
 Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>  
 Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com>  
 Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>

protracker.library 5624 37.2 (20.11.95)  
 Copyright: Psilocybe Software  
 Used by: PsiloPlayer, KRSNAke (Game), JZPager  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/e/PsiloPlayer.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (18) - comm/net/PtPlay.lha  
 Aminet (24) - dev/e/AEPD46.lha

provision.library 29648 35.42 (12.10.95)  
 Copyright: TriTech Developments  
 Author: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;  
 http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)  
 Used by: Soundbox, SystemPrefs, PatchEditor  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/wb/SystemPrefs33.lha  
 Aminet (10) - util/wb/SystemPrefs34.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
 Aminet (13) - mus/misc/SoundBox26b.lha  
 Aminet (14) - mus/misc/SoundBox27b.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/wb/SystemPrefs37.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Tools/SystemPrefs\_V3.5/  
 Supps by: Richard Koerber - (Author)

prtspool.library 2968 0.1 (???.???.90)  
 Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)  
 Descrip: library to easily add text or graphics print spooling to  
 any C or Assembly program  
 Used by: PrintSpool  
 Available: Fish 463  
 Docs: Yes

psnf.library 196304 22.26 (01.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

psound.library 4436 1.0 (???.???.90)

---

Copyright: Anthony J. Wood  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>

ptool.library                                   5652                                   2.057 (01.09.93)  
 Copyright: Peter Simons - (simons@peti.GUN.de)  
 Used by: Fortune 2.0  
 Available: Saar 649

ptreplay.library                               8048                               6.6 (20.03.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TinyPlayer, Aurora, MagicMod, ModuleInfo, RushHour, Scions  
           SysPic, Musiker, RainBoot, Awaking, Risiko  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/ptreplay66.lha  
           Aminet (13) - mus/play/TinyPlayer21.lha  
           Aminet (14) - mus/play/TinyPlayer22.lha  
           Aminet (15) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
           Aminet (16) - game/misc/RushHour.lha  
           Aminet (17) - mus/misc/musiker\_aw.lha  
           Aminet (18) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
           Aminet (19) - game/misc/RushHour14.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/boot/Rainboot2.lha  
           Aminet (21) - mus/play/clitracker.lha  
           Aminet (22) - mus/play/PtPlay.lha  
           Aminet (23) - util/misc/LocaleTest.lha  
           Aminet (24) - game/shoot/whool.lha  
           Aminet (25) - game/hint/Playstat.lha  
           Aminet (26) - docs/mags/StarMag13.lha  
           Aminet (27) - docs/mags/StarMag14.lha  
           Aminet (29) - demo/intro/InsideDeluxe.lha  
           AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Musik/TinyPlayer/  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/game/Misc/ManiacBall/  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/

ptttools.library                               49300                               37.13 (03.08.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Prometheus  
 Available:  
 Info by: Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>  
           Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>

## 1.29 q

Library	Size	Latest version
qa.library	60924	23.0 (18.12.92)
Copyright: Used by: Info by: Smirnov - (smirnov@fishy.demon.co.uk)		
qcp.library	547	1.3 (28.11.96)
Copyright: R-Soft Entertainment Inc./Robert Ciesnik		

&lt;illusionsoftware@yahoo.com&gt;

Used by: Quick Coder Professional  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/crypt/QCP.lha

qfont.library 10788 39.0 (02.03.93)  
 Note: 68000  
 Copyright: MKSoft Development  
 Used by: FinalWriter  
 Available: with FinalWriter packet

qfont.library 9992 39.4 (12.12.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: MKSoft & M.Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Used by: FinalWriter-FontRendering  
 Available: Aminet (10) - biz/patch/fw4030r3.lha  
 Aminet (12) - biz/patch/fw4030r4.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/patch/fw5030r3.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/fw5030r4.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r5.lha  
 Aminet (16) - biz/patch/fw5030r6.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/patch/fw9730r1.lha

qtutil.library 10196 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 qtos33dep.library 4476 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 qtos36dep.library 3332 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 qtos39dep.library 3024 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Todd Sprague  
 Used by: QTPlayer  
 Available: Goldfish Vol3  
 Aminet - biz/demo/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

queue.library 2836 3.2 (28.11.96)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com  
 fasten@informatik.bonn.de)  
 Descrip: several task to write to a message queue which can be read by  
 several other tasks; use it instead of halt.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/queue.lzh  
 Docs: Yes

quickdos.library 5388 1.1 (21.07.94)  
 Copyright: Alexis Wilke  
 Descrip: library to cache files  
 Used by: QuickDos  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickdos.lha  
 Saar 780  
 Docs: Yes

quickhelp.library 3216 37.3 (21.07.94)  
 Copyright: Pawel Marciniak <pmarciniak@lodz.home.pl>  
 Descrip: provides informations what a gadget will do  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/quickhelp.lha

quicktools.library 7012 2.46 (13.04.94)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: Eivind Nordseth - (eivindno@idt.unit.no)

---

Used by: QuickTools  
 Available: Saar 800  
           German 344 - QTools/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

qwemathtrans.library 0 0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

### 1.30 r

Library version	Size	Latest ↔
r3root.library Copyright: RealSoft Used by: Real3D Available: with Real3D packet Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)	1932	1.0 (???.???.??)
rainbow.library Copyright: Andrea Latina - (Andrea.Latina@pl4.f21.n334.z2.fidonet.org) Used by: RainbowSystem Available: Aminet (25) - gfx/misc/RainbowSystem.lha	10208	2.0 (04.04.98)
random250.library Note: OS2.0+ (V36+) Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com) Descrip: fast sorted linked list library Used by: Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha	1272	1.0 (16.06.96)
rawin.library Copyright: Sam Yee - (samy@sfu.ca) Descrip: linemode editing handling Used by: TelSer, UMS Available: Info by: rl9 - <rl9@usa.net> ·cHAVEZ· <chavez@pironet.de>	0	1.22 (???.???.??)
raystorm.library Note: 68000	0	2.1 (18.05.98)
raystorm.library Note: 68020	0	2.1 (18.05.98)
raystorm.library Note: 68040	191896	2.11 (19.05.98)
raystorm.library Note: 68060	191888	2.11 (19.05.98)
raystorm.library Note: 68881+	160928	2.11 (19.05.98)
raystormppc.library Copyright: Andreas Heumann & Mike Hesser Used by: RayStorm	259280	2.2 (24.09.98)



Available: Aminet - gfx/3d/rayst???.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

rcd.library 50812 15.50 (11.09.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>  
 Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

rciface.library 65428 37.33 (07.08.94)  
 Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
 Used by: ZedRexx  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

rct.library 89576 16.52 (02.12.93)  
 Copyright: Maxon-Computer GmbH  
 Used by: Maxon Edward, Maxon Magic, Calc, FastRay (Demo), MIPRIC  
 Available: Edward packet  
 Aminet ( 9) - game/think/kiloquorst.lha  
 Aminet (13) - biz/demo/MaxonTWIST2\_D.lha  
 Fish 951  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/

real3d.library 3080 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: RealSoft  
 Used by: Real3D  
 Available: with Real3D packet  
 Info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

realcgx.library 1788 40.0 (20.11.98)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Trzil - (Trzil@Grundig.co.at  
<http://www.geocities.com/SiliconValley/Peaks/9901/>)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (28) - gfx/misc/RealCGX.lha

realdoor.library 22132 6.0 (25.06.97)  
 Copyright: Jim^Beam - (real@dom1.centernet.de)  
 Used by: BBS  
 Available: Aminet (26) - comm/amiex/rea\_st21.lha

reccoon.library 28288 60.50 (03.11.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>

recog.library 4312 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 recog.library 8572 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Cool of LSD  
 Used by:  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)  
 Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

---

---

```

recognition.library          2300          1.0    (06.07.89)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Beth Hedrick <bethed@ix.netcom.com>

recogpatch.library          10772         3.18   (26.01.98)
  Copyright: Marcel de Reuver (CCCP)
  Descrip:   to recognise non-standard system routines
  Used by:   LibSuck, AVD
  Available: Aminet - util/moni/libssuck.lha
  Info by:   Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

regex.library               9288          1.0    (22.07.89)
  Copyright: Edwin Hoogerbeets, FSF & Jim Mackraz
  Descrip:   Gnu Regular Expression Library
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 248
  Docs:      Yes

regex.library               32560         1.2    (16.04.99)
  Copyright: Henry Spencer
  Author:    Alfonso Ranieri - <alfier@iol.it>
  Descrip:   Gnu Regular Expression Library with ARexx support
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/regex.lha

regexp.library              3952          1.0    (???.01.91)
  Copyright: Stephen Moehle - (sjm@well.sf.ca.us)
  Descrip:   provides UN*X style regular expression pattern matching for
             both general programs and ARexx programs
  Used by:
  Available: Fish 444
             Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe-GUI.lha
             Aminet      - util/libs/RegExpLib.lha
  Docs:      Yes

regexp.library              5220          38.1   (26.02.98)
  Copyright: Matthias Bethke - (Matthias.Bethke@stud.uni-erlangen.de)
  Descrip:   straightforward port of the NetBSD regexp.c v1.7 functions
  Used by:   NetBSD
  Available: Aminet (24) - util/libs/regexp.lha

RegisterGad.library         8948          0.0    (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

registry.library            22164         2.3    (20.04.98)
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha
regprefs.library            18016         2.3    (20.04.98)
  Copyright: Firma H.Raaf - ProDev - (h.raaf@public.ndh.com)
  Used by:   LFSYSTEMBinder
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/demo/MaVi2_1T3.lha

```

---

remote.library 13892 37.2 (21.10.97)  
 Copyright: Dietmar Eilert - (dietmar@tomate.tng.oche.de)  
 Used by: GoldED 5  
 Available: Aminet (29) - biz/demo/golded5.lha

removelink.library 10284 32.25 (10.09.93)  
 Copyright: Johan oehman / SHI  
 Used by: VScan, AntiCicloVir  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vscan31.lha  
 German 451 - libs/  
 Time 388 - AntiCicloVir/AntiCiCloVir.lha  
 Info by: Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

render.library 52452 30.0 (24.05.99)  
 Note: versions for 68020/40/60/fpu  
 Copyright: Captain Bifat / TEK neoscientists (Timm S. Mueller)  
 Descrip: collection of powerful functions for image processing purposes -  
 such as quantization, scaling, rendering, conversions, and  
 histogram related operations  
 Used by: ArtPro  
 Available: Aminet - dev/misc/RenderLib.lha  
<http://tek.flynet.de/binarydistillery/index.html#renderlib>  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>

renderhame.library 21064 5.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Pete Patterson  
 Used by: VistPro3.3b  
 Info by: Petri Raety - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

replayer.library 41004 0.99 (???.???.??)  
 replayer.library 32924 0.99 (04.10.93)  
 Copyright: Nils Corneliusen / Triumph  
 Used by: PlayBoy, Demos  
 Available: Aminet (12) - demo/aga/Dreamscape.lha  
 Aminet (19) - demo/tcp/Eclipse.lha  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

req.library 18436 2.8 (06.07.93)  
 Note: c:version means: V2.5 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Colin Fox & Bruce Dawson  
 Descrip: easy-to-use requesters  
 Used by: too many programs !!!  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/PTSupp.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/misc/CopyC20.lha  
 Aminet (11) - disk/misc/CopyC21.lha  
 Aminet (14) - biz/dbase/UnitedManager.lha  
 Aminet (18) - mus/midi/Syx10.lha  
 Aminet (19) - mus/midi/Syx.lha  
 Aminet (20) - demo/aga/cdl\_terror.lha  
 Aminet (23) - game/shoot/AgeOfRock.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/cdity/Amistart.lha  
 Aminet (25) - biz/demo/Samplopus.lha  
 Aminet (27) - text/edit/Textloader.lha  
 Aminet - util/libs/ReqLib28.lha  
 Fish 991  
 Saar 717

---

```

Time 401 - MusicManII/MusicManII.lha

req.library          7488          1.7   (29.07.97)
Name:               NewReqLib
Copyright:          Torbjoern A. Andersson - (d95ta@efd.lth.se;
                  http://www.efd.lth.se/~d95ta)
Descrip:            replacement of req.library by C.Fox & B.Dawson
Used by:            System
Available:          Aminet (21) - util/libs/newreqlibs18.lha
Docs:              Yes

reqchange.library    21932          6.6   (14.12.97)
Copyright:          Magnus Holmgren
Used by:            ReqChange, AmiStart
Supps by:          Andre Jonsson - (http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire)
Available:
Info by:           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

reqtools.library     39000          38.390 (20.09.93)
Note:              OS 1.3
Available:          Aminet (12) - mus/misc/ExoticRip31.lha
                  Aminet (14) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (17) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (18) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (19) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (20) - util/dir/l0spis.lha
                  Aminet (21) - mus/misc/ExoticRip32.lha
                  Aminet (22) - util/misc/hcmenu.lha
                  Aminet (23) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet (24) - docs/mags/saku24.lha
                  Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha
                  Aminet (27) - mus/play/hippoplayer.lha
                  Aminet - util/libs/PPLib16.lha
                  Saar 800

reqtools.library     46148          38.1436 (20.02.97)
Note:              OS 2.0+ (V37+)
Copyright:          Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;
                  (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)
                  Magnus Holmgrenc - (mh@lls.se)
Descrip:            variety of nice requesters
Used by:            many requester needed tools
Available:          Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/-Archivers-/packmaster/
                  Aminet (19) - util/virus/xtruder34.lha
                  Aminet (20) - util/wb/DefaultTool_Ch.lha
                  Aminet (21) - util/wb/Associate_1_6.lha
                  Aminet (22) - util/moni/ExecMon.lha
                  Aminet (23) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
                  Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
                  Aminet (25) - util/wb/M2I5_76.lha
                  Aminet (26) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha
                  Aminet (27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha
                  Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/AAA_MegaBook.lha
                  Aminet (18) - util/libs/ReqToolUsr.lha
Docs:              Yes - both user and developer

requester.library    15908          2.1   (19.08.90)

```

---

```

Copyright: Dissidents Software
Descrip:   File Input/Output requester
Used by:   DissiDemos
Available:
Info by:   "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

resident.library          7456          1.1   (26.02.96)
Copyright: Jens Madsen, SHI, (C) SHI/FUTURION
Used by:   Resident
Available: Aminet(12) - util/virus/resident260296.lha
Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

resource.library         52288          1.12  (06.04.93)
resourcehelp.library    152988          8.0   (???.09.91)
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
resourceloader.library  7560            8.0   (???.07.91)
resourcemenus.library  27416            8.0   (???.07.91)
resourcesyms.library    52468            8.0   (???.07.91)
Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>
resourceutil.library    14516            2.0   (19.04.94)
Copyright: Puzzle Factory - (jlavincie.uoregon.edu)
Used by:   ReSource (Disassembler)
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>
           Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

ressourcetracking.library 3692           37.0  (20.07.98)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>

retina.library          0             12.0  (???.???.??)
Copyright: Mark Ritter
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   LPS Morgan - <les@enterprise.net>

retinaemu.library       1272           2.2   (13.01.95)
Copyright:
Used by:   Retina
Available: Original Retina_V2.3 Software
Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

retina_r3d.library      12248          40.0  (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   Real 3D-Demo
Available: Maybe Power-Disk 28
Info by:   Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

review.library          18984          1.31  (???.07.92)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:   review buffer functions for VLT
Used by:   VLT
Available:
Info by:   Himanshu Gohel <gohel@acm.org>

```

---

```

    rexx(xxxxxx).library
    rezlib.library          9272          0.5    ←
    (02.05.90)
    Copyright: Jim Goodnow
    Descrip:   for making programs resident
    Used by:   REZ
    Available: Saar 291

rfc822.library            6308          1.0    (03.02.98)
    Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>
    Descrip:   RFC822 message headers support library
    Used by:   NewsUtils and other uucp/fido/tcp utils.
    Available: At Vladimirs email request

rgb.library              1164          1.0    (07.02.92)
    Note:      68000
rgb.library              1132          1.0    (07.02.92)
    Note:      68020 + fpu
rgb.library              1132          1.0    (07.02.92)
    Note:      68040 + fpu
rgb.library              1132          1.0    (07.02.92)
    Note:      68060 + fpu
    Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
               Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
    Used by:   sFilter
    Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

rmh.library              33292         5.2    (29.05.99)
    Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
    Descrip:   socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet
    Used by:   AREXX-Scripts
    Available: Aminet - util/libs/rmh.lha

robal.library            11000         1.0    (01.08.98)
    Copyright: Wojtek Zatorski - (wzator@polbox.com;
               www.polbox.com/w/wzator/zator.html)
    Descrip:   Library for Robal game
    Used by:   Robal
    Available: coming soon
    Info by:   Author

ros.library              17668         2.1    (21.01.97)
    Copyright: TIK/RETIRE
    Descrip:   enhanced lowlevel.library
    Used by:
    Available: Aminet (18) - dev/misc/ROS_V2_1.lha
    Docs:      Yes

router.library           4372          1.2    (09.11.95)
    Copyright:
    Used by:   AmBoS
    Available: Aminet (10) - comm/ambos/AmBoS.lha

royalbridge.library      6252          34.31  (31.10.98)
    Copyright: Ivan Sturlic (isturlic@public.srce.hr)
    Descrip:   an Arexx external function library which acts as a bridge to

```

---

any Amiga shared library  
 Used by: AREXX-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/royalbridge1.lha

rpamigalibhost.library 1728 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha  
 Aminet (10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

rpapig.library 6908 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpgBBS.library 39644 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha

rpquicksortport.library 1708 1.1 (24.05.92)  
 rpexxarplib.library 2756 3.0 (24.05.92)  
 rpexxdb.library 3436 1.1 (24.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rpexxextra.library 1732 2.2 (???.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpexxhs.library 1740 1.1 (30.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rpexxmathlib.library 1608 1.32 (03.06.93)  
 rpexxplsextnd.library 3924 1.32 (27.05.93)  
 Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rpexxrmf.library 1840 1.1 (???.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rpexxserdev.library 1868 1.0 (30.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rpexxsupport.library 1976 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 rpexxutil.library 1784 1.0 (30.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprxgen.library 1736 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jens Wieck <SYSOP@QUARKS.LEINE.de>

rprx\_intui.library 2600 1.3 (???.???.??)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz - (siegel@trsi.de)

rprx\_tools.library 1720 1.0 (24.05.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/amiex/ptl\_sw12.lha

---

Aminet(10) - comm/amiex/ptl\_bd11.lha

```

rptoasterarexx.port.library      1696          1.1   (???.05.92)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

rtg.library                       203480         40.3515 (30.03.99)
  Copyright: A. Kneer & T. Abt <tabt@gmx.de>
  Descrip:   Picasso 96 system library
  Used by:   Picasso96-Emulation Demo
  Available: Aminet - gfx/board/Picasso96.lha
             http://picasso96.cogito.de/
  Info by:   Tobias Abt <tabt@gmx.de>

rtgCV3D.library                   32752          29.0   (15.01.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rtggadtools.library              5480           1.0   (???.07.97)

rtgAMI.library                    8784           27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgCGX.library                   12372          27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgEGS.library                   11452          27.0   (23.04.96)
rtgextra.library                 4356           24.0   (???.???.97)
rtgmaster.library                50996          27.0   (17.10.97)
rtgP96.library                   12880          27.0   (???.???.97)
rtgPICA.library                  4848           1.0   (25.06.96)
  Note:      old 68k library

rtgAMI.library                   23624          42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgCGX.library                   29360          42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgEGS.library                   16396          42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgextra.library                 4328           38.0   (13.05.98)
rtgmaster.library                114292         42.0   (07.10.98)
rtgP96.library                   31424          42.0   (07.10.98)
  Note:      PPC library
  Copyright: Steffen P. Haeuser - (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
             John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl)
             Thomas Frieden, H.-Joerg Frieden
  Descrip:   support every existing Amiga Graphics Hardware
             Works on both 68k and PPC Amigas (auto configurable).
  Used by:   GenesisPro (LevelEditor), Genetic Species (Game),
             AB3DII (GFX board version), Darkchild (Game), TheGame (Game),
             BoulderDaesh, Vulcan's 3D Construction Kit
             AmigaDoom, Napalm
  Available: Aminet(28) - gfx/board/rtgmaster_user.lha
             http://hem.passagen.se/studiox/powerup/ftp/rtgppc.lha
  Docs:      Yes, both (developer & user)

rtgpip.library                   29236          42.0   (02.03.99)
  Copyright: (MagicSN@Birdland.es.bawue.de)
  Descrip:   rtgmaster PIP sublibrary
  Used by:   rtgmaster.library
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rtgPIP.lha

```



---

rtracker.library	8024	1.1	(13.07.99)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>		
run.library	0	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by:	Michael Schweitzer <schweitz@wrd.de>		
RunBar.library	2156	1.0	(24.11.96)
Copyright:	Sergej Kravchenko - (dlife@post.5ci.lt; dlife@pub.odf.lt;		
	IRC: DLife on undernet #AmigaCafe)		
Used by:	RunBar		
Available:	Aminet(17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha		
rusgrammar.library	23352	3.0	(04.05.96)
Copyright:	Oleg Sergeev - (bigblack@neworder.spb.ru)		
Used by:	Russian Locale System		
Available:	Aminet(27) - util/wb/RUS_main.lha		
rush.library	173944	37.5370	(22.01.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:	Rush		
Available:	Goldfish-Vol2-1 - Files/util/dir/RushDemo2		
Info by:	Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)		
rxasl.library	13048	4.1	(06.05.99)
Copyright:	Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)		
Descrip:	asl.library functions to ARExx		
Used by:	AREXX-Scripts		
Available:	Aminet - util/libs/rxasl.lha		
rxcd.library	8380	1.2	(06.11.98)
rxcmanger.library	17892	5.5	(17.05.99)
Copyright:			
Used by:	Contact Manager 1.3 (Vaporware)		
Available:	Aminet - util/rexx/rxcmanager.lha		
Info by:	Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>		
	Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>		
	Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>		
RXgen.library	4944	1.0	(17.04.89)
Copyright:	Francois Rouaix		
Descrip:	allows you to call any function of almost any Amiga library		
	from an ARExx		
Used by:	ARExx-Scripts		
Available:	Fish 459		
	Saar 196		
rxlib.library	4884	1.0	(26.09.97)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			

---

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

```

rxlibnet.library          23808                2.1   (21.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  contains net utility and stack specific functions
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxmiamibpf.library       10544                2.7   (02.11.98)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  first bridge library to miamibpf.library
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxmiamibpf.lha

rxsocket.library         40036                9.5   (15.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  socket functions to ARExx-macro to access the Internet
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxsocket.lha

rxwiz.library            34528                7.1   (20.05.99)
  Copyright: Alfonso Ranieri (alfier@iol.it; http://users.iol.it/alfier/)
  Descrip:  ARExx prot to wizard.library
  Used by:  AREXX-Scripts
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/rxwiz.lha

RX_Intui.library         7560                 0.3   (???.09.91)
  Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents)
  Descrip:  intuition calls from ARExx
  Used by:  ARExx-Scripts
  Available:
  Info by:  Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>
           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.31 s

Library version	Size	Latest	↔
s5.library Copyright: Used by: Game: Jump Jet Available: Aminet Special 4/5-98 Disk	28340	1.1	(25.08.87)
S5697_Support.library Copyright: ShadowWorks Software - (srk@frii.com) Used by: BarNone Available: Aminet - util/wb/BarNone.lha ??? Info by: Jose Andias <jose_andias@softhome.net> Ray Tunstall <ray.tunstall@free4all.co.uk>	22028	6.0	(???.???.??)
SafeSmallIFFParse.library Copyright: Michael Jansson	5200	1.0	(???.???.91)

```

Used by:   VFont
Available: Saar 234
Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

sally_r3d.library          7100                1.1    (03.09.93)
Copyright: P. Roehrich
Used by:   Real3D V3
Available:
Info by:   Marc-Tell Volkmann <Marc_Tell_Volkmann@public.uni-hamburg.de>

samp.library              3924                0.0    (???.01.90)
Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt
Descrip:   interface library for an 16bit sampled sound file format
Used by:
Available: Fish 348
Info by:   Bossman^ <bosman@erols.com>

sample.library            452                 37.1   (02.03.92)
Copyright: Commodore Amiga Inc.
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

saturation.library        2024                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68000

saturation.library        1712                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68020 + fpu

saturation.library        1684                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68040 + fpu

saturation.library        1688                1.0    (26.07.97)
Note:     68060 + fpu
Copyright: Thomas Frieden      - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)
           Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)
Used by:   sFilter
Available: Aminet(21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

           sc(xxxxxx).library
           scala.library          98864                1.29   ←
           (25.06.91)

Copyright:
Used by:
Available: Aminet( 9) - pix/anim/Marketil.lha
           AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/

Scala500.library          74020                1.8    (26.10.91)
Copyright: Scala Multimedia
Used by:   Scala500
Available: With Scala packet
           Aminet(21) - demo/aga/Hoppyxdemo.lha
Info by:   Alexander Niven-Jenkins <anj@cremlinsoftware.org>

ScalaIV24.library         0                    32.2   (???.???.??)
ScalaMM.library           0                    45.2   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   Scala Multimedia
Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4401a.dms

```

---

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

scanner.library 0 0.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

sccxx.library 1007348 7.2 (04.09.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SAS-C-Example  
 Available: CUCD20 - Programming/SAS-C\_exp/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

sclock.library 5488 2.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Todd Sprague  
 Used by: QTPlayer  
 Available: Goldfish Vol3  
 Aminet - biz/demo/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

script.library 2636 0.4 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com; fasten@cs.bonn.edu;  
 fasten@informatik.bonn.de)  
 Descrip: replaces Get/SetRexxVar()  
 Used by: Amiga Pike  
 Available: <http://titan.cs.bonn.edu/~fasten/pike.html>  
 Aminet - util/libs/script.lzh  
 Aminet (18) - dev/lang/pike.lha  
 Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)

scsi2cd.library 10600 1.5 (05.12.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

scsisupport.library 5592 2.0 (16.06.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

scsitools.library 9632 1.0 (13.03.95)  
 Copyright: Thomas Schaefer  
 Used by: MSM  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/disk/SCSI/MSN

scsi-link.library 1056 3.1 (???.???.88)  
 Copyright: Wayne E. Miller  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

screenfool.library 5908 1.5 (15.01.94)  
 Note: System 2.04+  
 Copyright: Chri Lawrence - (lawrenc@nextwork.rose-hulman.edu;  
 Christopher.Lawrence@Rose-Hulman.edu;

---

```

                                lawrencn@vdospk.com)
Descrip:  makes public screen and display mode functions easier to use
Used by:  ScreenFool
Available: Saar 676
Docs:     Yes

screennotify.library             1536                2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: Stefan Becker
Used by:  TinyMeter, PointerEyes, ScreenTab, Toolmanager, EasyRexx,
          BlocNotes, MagicEye
Available: Aminet - util/libs/ScreenNotify20.lha ???
Docs:     Yes
info by:  Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

screenshare.library             1780                1.52   (???.03.91)
Note:     OS 1.3; obsolete for OS 2.0+
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:  gives Public Screens to OS 1.3 users
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/bbbbbs85.lha
          Aminet (13) - misc/misc/FaseLuna.lha
          Aminet (15) - misc/misc/FaseLuna13.lha
          Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/PagEr.lha
          Aminet (18) - misc/emu/retgindx.lha
          Fish 949
          Saar 402

screensupport.library           18424               2.0    (27.09.97)
Copyright:
Used by:  NetHack (Game)
Available: Aminet (24) - game/role/nethack322b7.lha
          Aminet (25) - game/role/nethack322b8.lha

scsidirect.library             24636               0.137  (13.05.91)
Copyright:
Used by:  CDACtrl
Available:
Info by:  Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

sdreplay.library               5752                 0      (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

                                se_xio_(xxxxxx).library
                                sekdprelude.library             13208                1.69   ←
                                (13.09.97)

Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>
          Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>
          Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

sekeymap.library               30388               6.56   (22.05.95)

```

---

Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.  
 Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler  
 Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet  
 Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)

sem.library 2992 0.0 (31.12.90)  
 Copyright: Matthew Dillon  
 Descrip: Simple Semaphore Task Library  
 Used by:  
 Available: CAM463  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

seq.library 32716 1.6 (30.10.94)  
 Note: ID= AmigaQIO.class

seqsub.library 33656 7.9 (28.10.94)  
 Copyright: Christian Obermaier, Alexander Lippert  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>  
 Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

sequencer.library 178604 23.12 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
 Descrip: Loader/Saver/Effects for several gfx-formats  
 Used by: 32bit Sequence Processor 2.0  
 Available: (yes)  
 Docs: possible yes, on request  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

serio-comic.library 23164 5.1 (28.10.97)  
 Copyright: Krzysztof Dura of Serio-Comic  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Mark Buonfrate <chavez@pironet.de>  
 Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

serlib.library 2740 3.0 (16.02.91)  
 Copyright: Garry Glendown - (Garry@fulmin.zer.sub.org)  
 Descrip: easy access to serial port  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 226  
 Fish 523  
 Docs: Yes

serscript.library 16468 4.3 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: AmiTCP\_4.3  
 Available: Amiga Format 31 - -In\_the\_Mag-/NETCD2\_Lite/AmiTCP/libs/

sertrans.library 2380 20.0 (11.10.97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: SerTrans  
 Available: Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/sertrans20.lha

services.library 2392 43.2 (13.09.98)  
 Copyright: CBM/IAM  
 Descrip: checks the ENVOY-services

---

Used by: Envoy  
 Available: with Envoy  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

sfxsupport.library 122356 1.20 (???.???.97)  
 Note: versions for 68000/20/20fpu/30/30fpu/40fpu/60fpu  
 Copyright: Stefan Kost - (kost@imn.htwk-leipzig.de;  
 IRC: ensonic on #amigager / #amiga)

Used by: SoundFX  
 Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx\_(xxx).lha  
 Amiga Format 32 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/SoundFX/  
 Docs: Yes (Aminet) - mus/edit/sfxdoc\_(eng/ger).lha

shadow.library 27784 5.0 (13.11.92)  
 Note: OS 2.04+  
 Copyright: David C. Navas  
 Descrip: concurrent-object-oriented library  
 Used by: TheWeb  
 Info by: "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

sheepcontrol.library 10612 1.1 (06.07.94)  
 sheepgui.library 1252 1.1 (06.07.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Sheep  
 Available: Aminet (28) - game/gag/Sheep.lha

shot.library 39700 1.10 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Shoot-Out (Game)  
 Available: German 507 - ShootOut.lha

showfile.library 7572 1.11 (22.05.95)  
 Copyright: Imdad Shah  
 Used by: ShowFile (CLI utility)  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

shutdown.library 14764 2.3 (23.07.93)  
 Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;  
 o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by: Protector, ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/misc/Shutdown2\_3.lha

shutdown.library 2392 2.3 (26.10.95)  
 Copyright: Bernhard Fastenrath - (fasten@shw.com;  
 fasten@informatik.uni-bonn.de)

Descrip: small library which is compatible with Olaf's shutdown.library  
 Used by: ShutDown  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/libs/shutdown.lzh  
 Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/shutdown5/libs/  
 Docs: Yes

sibl.library 2348 1.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kimatek  
 Author: P&S Degenne

---

Used by: VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Available: with VideoGeneric Master 1.2  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

sid4amiga.library                    3500                    2.0    (02.04.99)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>  
 Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>

siegfried.library                    52596                    8.0    (12.10.97)  
 Copyright: Siegfried Soft  
 Used by: Siegfried-Tools  
 Available: Amiga Plus 2/98  
 Info by: Ch.Hillebrand@t-online.de (Christoph Hillebrand)  
 Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

simpleasm.library                    28748                    1.1    (06.02.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

simplexfont.library                    6764                    1.0    (??..12.89)  
 Copyright: Willy Langeveld  
 Descrip: implement a system for stroke fonts  
 Used by: VLT  
 Available: Fish 668  
 Saar 402  
 Megahits 3 - Libs/  
 Megahits 4 - Libs/

sirius.library                    33932                    3.0    (21.08.95)  
 Copyright: Electronic Design  
 Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Sirius Genlock  
 Used by: Sirius Genlock Tools  
 Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>  
 Docs: yes, on request  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

skiplist.library                    5928                    1.0    (29.08.96)  
 Note: OS2.0+ (V36+)  
 Copyright: Alexander G. M. Smith - (agmsmith@achilles.net; agmsmith@bix.com)  
 Descrip: fast sorted linked list library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (14) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Aminet (15) - dev/c/SkipListLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

sky.library                    2324                    1.0    (01.12.90)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

skytec.library                    4440                    2.2    (08.02.91)

---



Copyright: SkyTech Computers P/L  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

slanc.library 5700 5.0 (???.??95)  
 Copyright: Juergen Frank & Michael Watzl  
 Used by: IR-Master, S-Control  
 Available: Aminet ( 7) - util/misc/IR-Master+LControl  
 Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>  
 alan frances <alanf@hotmail.com>

slarexxsupport.library 8392 2.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by: PageStream  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/patch/pgs31b42.lha  
 Aminet (15) - biz/patch/pgs32b72.lha  
 Aminet (17) - biz/patch/pgs32tu3.lha

SmallIFFParse.library 5924 0 (???.??91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234

smartfont.library 8072 2.0 (20.11.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

smpl.library 4352 0.1 (???.??91)  
 smpl\_file.library 2552 6.0 (???.??92)  
 Copyright: Dissidents  
 Used by: Wrench  
 Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/  
 Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

smusplayer.library 11676 1.1 (???.???)  
 Copyright: Nicolaus Wirsing  
 Used by: SmusPlayer  
 Available: Amok 067  
 Supps by: Anthony Fox <rawheadx@bellsouth.net>

socket.library 83852 7.101 (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Henning Schmiedehausen  
 Used by: AirMail, AmiTCP V4.3, AmiMUD  
 Available:  
 Info by: Walter Weber-Gross <walter@arco.met.fu-berlin.de>

soft-wave.library 7832 2.0 (???.???)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

softlogik\_app.library 132112 23.5 (???.???)

---

softlogik\_display.library            199580                            5.18    (???.???.??)  
 softlogik\_obj.library                89076                             2.33    (???.???.??)  
 softlogic\_os.library                 41980                             4.19    (???.???.??)  
 softlogik\_rsrc.library               35064                             3.18    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Soft-Logik Publishing Corp. - (support@softlogik.com)  
 Used by:    PageStream  
 Available: Aminet - biz/patch/pgs???.lha ???  
 Info by:    Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

                                      soi (xxxxxxx).library  
                                       soundfx.library                    3348                                6.0    ←  
                                       (08.04.91)

Copyright: CHH & CHW & STL  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

soundstage.library                    51136                             4.150   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Applied Magic  
 Descrip:    Support Library  
 Used by:    SoundStage Zorro3 Audio Card, Producer  
 Available: No  
 Docs:       No  
 Info by:    Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

spacebrain.library                    7191                                0        (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

spdsp.library                         31604                             38.0    (???.???.??)  
 spgfx.library                         54232                             38.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:    SoundProbe V39.1  
 Available: with SoundProbe  
 Info by:    Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

specialfx.library                     12432                             40.6    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Used by:

                                      SPlay\_(xxxx).library  
                                       sregexp.library                    8816                                11.1   ←  
                                       (01.06.91)

Copyright: Jon Spencer  
 Descrip:    library of routines for doing wildcard pattern matching  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 527  
 Docs:       Yes

ss.library                             11708                             5.106   (???.???.95)  
 Note:       OS 2.0+  
 Name:       Special Support Library  
 Copyright: MJSOFT System Software - (mjsoft@k332.feld.cvut.cz)

Author: Martin Mares  
 Descrip: Special Support Library  
 Used by: Exemine, NewAlertHook, UnDel, textConverter, KFCDPro,  
 SystemPlatte  
 Available:  
 Info by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>

ssa.library 141540 4.165 (22.11.96)  
 Copyright: proDAD  
 Used by: SSAPlayer  
 Available: SSAPerfekt  
 Info by: Michaela Pr <Gateway5@gmx.net>

sssystem.library 6304 5.3 (20.07.92)  
 Copyright: Jukka Marin - (jmarin@messi.uku.fi)  
 Used by: Spy System  
 Available: Saar 383  
 Docs: Yes

startlib.library 48132 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

status.library 1124 2.1 (???.???.99)  
 Copyright: Omnipresence  
 Used by : AWS (Amiga Web Server)  
 Available: <http://www.omnipresence.com>  
 Info by: Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

stc.library 6368 3.322 (17.04.94)  
 Note: 68000  
 Available: Aminet (16) - demo/mag/DocsLLFB27\_1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - util/pack/Stc4103.lha

stc020.library 5908 3.304 (05.01.94)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Jouni "Mr. Spiv" Korhonen - (jikorhon@cc.helsinki.fi)  
 Used by: StoneCracker, WordSmith, AnimSX2  
 Available: Stonecracker 4.10.3 professional package  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

stdio.library 5648 33.1 (22.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

stm.library 2548 33.1 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

stonepacker.library 8492 39.2 (27.09.95)  
 stoneplayer.library 86748 39.98 (10.12.95)  
 Copyright: Emmanuel MARTY & Michael LAVAIRe

---

Used by: StoneTracker, MMDK  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - mus/edit/Stonel\_25.lha  
           Aminet (10) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha  
           Aminet (12) - mus/edit/stonel26.lha  
           Aminet (27) - demo/sound/FR\_MMDK.lha

stopus.library                          4884                          1.1    (23.08.91)  
 Copyright: Peter S. Martson (Licensed to Inovatronics)  
 Descrip:  playing sounds in Directory Opus  
 Used by:  DirectoryOpus  
 Info by:  Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

storm.library                          132088                         37.14  (05.02.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by:  Storm-C  
 Available: Aminet (12) - dev/c/StormC\_DEMO105.lha  
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - StormC\_V1.05-Demo  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/dev/C/StormC-Demo/StormSYS

stormdisasm.library                  47248                         37.100 (11.10.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by:  StormC  
 Available: with StormC packet  
           Aminet (19) - biz/demo/StormC2\_0.lha

stormwizard.library                  140704                         37.137 (03.07.96)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by:  StormWizard 1.0  
 Available: Aminet (14) - biz/demo/StormWIZARD1\_0.lha

streamlineos.library                  2408                          40.03  (26.11.97)  
 Copyright: Dave Jones - (djones2@glam.ac.uk)  
 Used by:  StreamLine OS  
 Available: Aminet - util/boot/StreamLineOS2.lha  
           http://www.comp.glam.ac.uk/students/djones2/  
 Info by:  Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)  
           Joachim Vollmar - <joachim.vollmar@stud.uni-muenchen.de>

streplay.library                      2548                          33.801 (02.10.89)  
 Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)  
 Descrip:  allows loading and playing of SoundTracker-Modules, even from  
           high level languages like BASIC or C, without any special effort  
 Used by:  ST-modules  
 Available: Fish    421  
           German 153 - Libs/  
           Kick     371  
           Megahits 3 - Libs/  
           Saar     415  
 Info by:  "Mattias p. Eriksson" <lepus@swipnet.se>

string.library                       1772                          1.6    (10.02.90)  
 Copyright: Antanisoft Group Research  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:  Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

strings.library                       7212                          1.8    (17.12.96)

---

```

Copyright: Kåre Johansen - (kaarej@barentsnett.no)
Descrip:   Test Programming
Used by:
Available: Aminet (17) - dev/misc/Strings18.lha

strokefont.library          2376                1.0    (??..12.89)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld
Descrip:   implement a system for stroke fonts
Used by:   VLT
Available: Fish 668
           Megahits 3 - Libs/
           Saar 402

studiol6.library           47312                4.2    (21.09.94)
Copyright: Sunrize Industries
Descrip:   Additional functions for Studiol6
Used by:   Sunrize Studio 16
Available: (yes)
Docs:      No
Info by:   Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

submission.library         2464                1.0    (??..??..??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms
Info by:   Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

supergen.library           5612                3.25   (13.12.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   rich jones <rjones@net.bluemoon.net>

superplay.library          5168                7.2    (15.08.97)
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;
           Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
           ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;
           Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;
           http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Used by:   SuperPlay
Available: Aminet (21) - mus/play/SPLibUsr.lha
Docs:      Yes

superview.library          0                   23.4   (01.07.99)
superviewsupport.library   15704              14.1   (31.03.99)
Note:      68000+
superview.library          23752              23.4   (01.07.99)
superviewsupport.library   15888              14.1   (31.03.99)
Note:      68030
Copyright: Andreas Ralph Kleinert - (Andreas_Kleinert@superview.ftn.sub.org;
           Andreas_Kleinert@t-online.de;
           ARK@COB.wwbnet.de; ARK@amigaworld.com;
           Fidonet: 2:2457/350.18;
           http://home.t-online.de/home/Andreas_Kleinert/)

Used by:   SuperView
Available: http://www.amigaworld.com/support/sview/
Info by:   Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

```

---

---

support.library	2584	2.0	(21.10.96)
Copyright: T&T			
Used by: T&TViewer			
Available: Aminet (16) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha			
Aminet (17) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha			
Aminet (18) - gfx/board/ttviewer.lha			
surfsquirrel.library	1252	40.45	(08.08.97)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Soren Moller-Olsen <smo@computer.dk>			
svpplaunch.library	8244	1.4	(23.04.99)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>			
swazblanker.library	14224	44.4	(24.12.95)
Note: OS 3.0+			
Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;			
msd@iconz.co.nz;			
<a href="http://eisl.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/">http://eisl.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/</a> )			
Used by: SwazBlanker			
Available: Aminet (10) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha			
Aminet (14) - util/blank/SwazBlanker240.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/			
swazconfig.library	4672	3.0	(30.01.96)
Note: OS 3.0+			
Copyright: David Swasbrook - (Swaz@ait.ac.nz; swaz@iconz.co.nz;			
msd@iconz.co.nz;			
<a href="http://eisl.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/">http://eisl.ait.ac.nz/~swaz/</a> )			
Used by: Homer, SwazBlanker			
Available: Aminet (12) - util/wb/Homer.lha			
Aminet (13) - util/wb/Homer15.lha			
Aminet (14) - util/wb/Homer15.lha			
swlib.library	2176	3.1	(24.04.90)
Copyright:			
Available:			
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>			
swpost.library	150196	18.8	(22.07.93)
swshell.library	115612	8.6	(03.01.96)
Copyright: SoftWood			
Used by: FinalWriter			
Available: with FinalWriter packet			
sybil.library	15304	11.0	(17.05.94)
Copyright: Jim Drew			
Used by: Emplant, MAC_EMU, PC_EMU			
Available:			
Info by: Goni Sarakinov <Pgsarak@visinet.ca>			

---

```

sylabek.library          0          0.0  (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

          syn_(xxxxxx).library
          synthesizer.library      25132          1.161  ←
          (30.03.99)

  Copyright:
  Available:
  Used by:
  Info by:  Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

SysInfo.library         3316          2.0  (20.02.97)
  Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi)
  Descrip:  interface to Executive task scheduler
  Used by:  Executive, ScreenClock, lcdcpu, MagicCX, rload, SwazBlanker,
            TinyMeter
  Available: Aminet(19) - util/misc/Executive.lha
            http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/Executive.html
  Docs:     Yes

syslog.library          6552          1.20  (27.10.96)
  Copyright: Petri Nordlund - (petrin@megabaud.fi), Regents of the University
            of California., Massachusetts Institute of Technology
  Descrip:  Amiga port of NetBSD syslog
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet(16) - util/moni/SysLog.lha
            syslog package (http://www.megabaud.fi/~petrin/SysLog.html)
  Docs:     yes
  Supps by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

sysmon.library          5288          0.13  (13.04.96)
  Copyright: Etienne Vogt - (Etienne.Vogt@obspm.fr)
  Used by:  Sysmon
  Available: Aminet(13) - util/moni/Sysmon013b.lha

systemplus.library     9564          95.8  (11.08.95)
  Copyright: Ian J. Einman - (ie@az.com)
  Used by:  AmigaStart, AddPower, Colors, and Output
  Available: Aminet( 9) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
            Aminet(10) - util/boot/AmigaStart95_8.lha
  Supps by: Ian J. Einman - (Author)

```

## 1.32 t

Library	Size	Latest version
taglist.library	5436	2.1 (???.???.??)
Copyright: Zeal Computer		
Author: Sam Hepworth - (shepherd@diku.dk)		

Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/taglist21.lha ??  
 Docs: Yes  
 Info by: Steve D - (elyograg@pacbell.net)

Takeover.library                    2188                    1.6    (09.01.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: XTreme Racing (Demo)  
 Available: Aminet(12) - game/patch/xtr11b.lha

task.library                        1352                    1.1    (25.05.87)  
 Copyright: James M. Synge  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 079

tbclight.library                    19388                    1.0    (27.03.96)  
 Copyright: Electronic Design  
 Descrip: Interface Library for using ED Neptun Genlock  
 Used by: ED TBC Light Tools  
 Available: <http://www.electronic-design.com>  
 Docs: yes, on request  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

tcl.library                         142836                    2.23   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

tcla.library                        88660                    0      (08.03.90)  
 Copyright: Peter da Silva  
 Used by:  
 Available: Saar 111

TdDBase.library                    14460                    35.30   (13.11.96)  
 Note: 68000

TdDBase.library                    14548                    35.30   (13.11.96)  
 Note: 68020

TdDBase.library                    11352                    33.28   (13.11.96)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: BetaSoft - (betasoft@algonet.se)  
 Author: Mattias Karlsson - (FIDO: Mattias Karlsson@2:200/502.3)  
 Used by: TdDB  
 Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/TdDBdevkit.lha  
<http://www.algonet.se/~betasoft/database/index.html>  
 Docs: Yes

tdisk.library                        2524                    33.15   (28.12.87)  
 Copyright: Fuller Computer Systems, Inc.  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Damian <stolarek@fhzinfo.fh-bielefeld.de>

tdrender.library                    7396                    1.0    (15.11.96)  
 Note: 68030 & fpu & CyberGfx 2.x  
 Copyright: Yves Rosso - (rosso@avo.net)  
 Descrip: 3D graphic library in xRGB32 format  
 Used by:

---



Available: Aminet (20) - dev/src/TDRenderLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

ted.library 1112 2.2 (10.06.97)  
 Copyright: Red When Excited Ltd - (redwhen@ldngedge.demon.co.uk;  
<http://www.ldngedge.demon.co.uk>)  
 Descrip: Support library for SuperTED  
 Used by: SuperTED v2.1 and higher  
 Available: Blitz Support Suite  
 Docs: yes

teddi.library 34448 2.0 (25.09.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: TPaint  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/edit/tpaint.lha

testclass.library 3016 1.0 (27.08.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: only a example of library creating  
 Used by: StormWIZARD  
 Available: Aminet (19) - biz/haage/StormWizard2\_0.lha

testdummy.library 67 39.16 (28.07.98)  
 Copyright: Andreas Falkenhahn (Andreas.Falkenhahn@gmx.de)  
 Used by: NewInstaller  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/wb/NewInstaller.lha

Test\_Multi.library 1164 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Test\_One.library 692 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: are examples how to make a library  
 Used by: SAS C  
 Info by: Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

Text\_Ed.library 12892 2.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Dissidents Software - Jeff Glatt  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 348  
 Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

textmode.library 0 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

TEXTTools.library 0 3.5 (???.???.96)  
 Note: 68000

TEXTTools.library 157784 3.5 (???.???.96)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Andreas Kapust  
 Descrip: GUI Layout Library  
 Used by: TEXTTools  
 Available: yes, Aminet  
 Docs: yes  
 Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

the.library 3452 1.21 (10.???.95)  
 Copyright:

---

Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Stanislaw Osiński <stachoo@aurora.put.poznan.pl>

thomson.library 4684 11.0 (07.02.99)  
 Copyright: Tom Wójcik - (tmsn@polbox.com)  
 Used by: StopMenu  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/StopMenu.lha  
 Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

thread.library 1852 2.0 (12.03.99)  
 Copyright: Gabriele Budelacci - (g.bude@eudoramail.com)  
 Used by: A subset of DCE@ Thread Package for programmers.  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/threadlib20.lha

thumbnail.library 44416 38.14 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Nova Design  
 Used by: ImageFX 2.1  
 Available:  
 Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>  
 Németh Miklós <djdesco@interware.hu>  
 Terry Wilkie <tpir72@wizard.com>

thxplay.library 13904 5.3 (19.06.98)  
 Note: 68000

thxplay.library 13772 5.3 (19.06.98)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Kyzer/CSG (kyzer@4u.net; http://www.abdn.ac.uk/~u13sac/)  
 Used by: PlayTHX  
 Available: Aminet (26) - mus/play/PlayTHX.lha  
 Info by: Author

tiga.library 24432 1.0 (01.01.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Jerome Chesnot <jchesnot@noname.fr>

timer.library 112 0.0 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

tint.library 2036 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

tint.library 1720 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

tint.library 1676 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

tint.library 1680 1.0 (28.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

---

tio.library	7104	1.0	(23.11.91)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms			
Info by: Thomas Baust - (thomas.baust@erlangen.netsurf.de)			
tkrgfxsupp.library	131392	38.68	(27.10.97)
Info by: Willi Schultheis - <moppel@popmail.oche.de>			
tkrkit.library	293044	38.65	(31.10.97)
Info by: tCM! <tcm@reutlingen.netsurf.de>			
tkrtools.library	41672	37.44	(20.12.96)
Copyright: TKR GmbH & Co			
Used by: MultiTerm Kit 4.0h			
Available: with MultiTerm Kit 4.x			
Info by: Andreas Just <A.JUST@BBrandes.in-brb.de>			
tkrtools.library	30872	34.26	(02.05.95)
Copyright: TKR, Christian Kaben			
Used by: MultiFax			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Misc/MultiFax-Demo/Libs			
tms340class.library	2844	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Juergen Schober - (point@sbox.tu-graz.ac.at)			
Used by: tms340			
Available: Aminet(11) - dev/misc/tms340.lha			
toccata.library	16252	12.5	(26.02.98)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH			
Author: Henning Friedl			
Used by: MovieShop, OctaMed SoundStudio, DeliTracker, AHI, Samplitude			
Available: with MovieShop packet			
Info by: Denis Zwornarz <dzwornarz@sw.cybersurf.de>			
tolleuhr.library	15828	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note: 68000			
tolleuhr.library	15456	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note: 68020+			
tolleuhr.library	15100	37.1	(05.07.97)
Note: 68060			
Copyright: M. Fleischer & G. Nikl			
Used by: TolleUhr			
Available: Aminet - util/misc/TolleUhr.lha			
Info by: Laurent Klencklen - (alf95@telmat-net.fr)			
tool.library	13508	14.6	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Jaba Development (Jan van den Baard)			
Descrip: functions for ports, sorting, gadgets, memory, string, directory and file handling, etc.			
Used by: PowerSource, DiskPrint			
Available:			
toolkit.library	11820	13.2	(10.10.95)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd. - (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)			
Used by: MMExperience (Demo)			
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96			
toolmanager.library	30904	4.12	(01.06.98)

---

Copyright: Stefan Becker - (stefanb@yello.ping.de)  
 Used by: ToolManager  
 Available: Aminet - util/wb/ToolManagerBin.lha  
 Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

tooltypes.library                    2992                    1.0    (02.09.95)  
 Copyright: Sorcerer  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>

topazterm.library                    5344                    33.1    (20.12.96)  
 Copyright: Nicky  
 Used by: Grotte  
 Available: Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GrotteDemo.lha

toshstart.library                    6488                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Kevin McIntosh  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sir Chris

tower.library                        7900                    1.2    (19.11.94)  
 Copyright: TowerSystems  
 Author: Christoph Feck - (feck@informatik.uni-kl.de)  
 Used by: PictureDT-V43, Visage, FastView, ImageDesk\_3.04, JFIF\_DT  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - gfx/show/Visage39\_1.lha  
           Aminet (10) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
           Aminet (11) - gfx/show/Visage.lha  
           Aminet (13) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
           Aminet (14) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
           Aminet (15) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
           Aminet (16) - util/dtype/PictDT43.lha  
           Aminet (20) - gfx/misc/EasyPrint\_Pch.lha  
           Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
           Aminet (23) - gfx/misc/Gallery.lha  
           Aminet (24) - gfx/conv/ArtPRO1\_12.lha  
           Aminet (26) - docs/mags/tam2.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
           German 420 - ImageDesk11.lha  
           Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/Visage/Libs/

tr0.0-translator.library            0                        0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

track.library                        4468                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: Memory tracking functions  
 Used by: VMAlloc  
 Available:  
 Info by: Tomasz Kepa - <maryan@newton.zsmeie.torun.pl>

tracker.library                      10268                    7.3    (03.10.95)  
 Copyright: Arnold Schommer  
 Used by: Hybris (Game), KI

---

Available: Aminet(10) - game/wb/hybris\_1\_7.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - PD/Spiele/Hybris/

transamiga.library                    26184                    2.21    (09.12.97)  
 Copyright: Sami Radwan - (rasa0011@fh-karlsruhe.de)  
 Used by:    TransAmiga BBS  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>

translator.library                    12480                    42.4    (15.06.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip:    speech synthesis modules  
 Used by:    EngClock  
 Available: Aminet(22) - util/time/EngClock86.lha

translator.library                    14528                    43.1    (???.06.97)  
 Note:       68020+

translator.library                    14264                    43.1    (???.06.97)  
 Note:       Kickstart V33

translator.library                    14408                    43.1    (???.06.97)  
 Note:       Kickstart V37  
 Copyright: Francesco Devitt - (ffranc@comp.vuw.ac.nz)  
 Descrip:    multilingual translator lib replacement  
 Used by:    EngClock\_V7.0  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/tran43pch.lha  
 Info by:    Andrija Antonijevic - (TheAntony@bigfoot.com)

translatory.library                   10524                    37.1    (15.01.91)  
 Name:       translator.library  
 Copyright: Amiga Technologies  
 Descrip:    renamed system library  
 Used by:    AirMail  
 Available: Aminet(14) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
             Aminet(15) - comm/mail/AirMail33.lha  
             Aminet(16) - comm/mail/AirMail34.lha

transport.library                    7224                    1.1    (13.01.88)  
 Copyright: MicroIllusions  
 Descrip:    this library controls the vtr via serial.device  
 Used by:    CelAnimator  
 Info by:    Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)  
             "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

traplist.library                      11452                    5.4    (21.02.94)  
 Copyright: Martin J. Laubach & Maximilian Hantsch  
 Descrip:    access a TrapList 'newstyle' nodelist  
 Used by:    TrapList, TrapDoor, TrapToss, MailManager, Spot, Foozle, GMS,  
             ReqNode, AmyBW, NComm, UMS  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Fido/TrapDoor/libs/  
             Aminet(17) - comm/fido/Reflex10.lha

tridee.library                        7232                    1.3    (???.???.92)  
 Copyright: Wyvern  
 Used by:    Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by:    Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)  
 Supps by:   Andreas Kuerzinger - (akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

---

```

triton.library          55228          6.115 (03.03.98)
  Note:      OS 1.3
  Available:
triton.library          54172          6.115 (03.02.98)
  Note:      OS 2.0+
  Copyright: Stephan Zeiger
  Used by:   too many programs !!!
  Available: Aminet (26) - dev/gui/opentriton-usr.lha
  Docs:     Yes

tritonrexx.library     58028          37.7  (23.12.95)
  Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer
  Used by:   ARexx-Scripts
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/DaUUDirector19
             Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
             Aminet (15) - util/arc/DaUUDirector17.lha
             Aminet (17) - util/arc/DaUUDirector.lha
             Aminet (18) - util/arc/DaUUDirector111.lha
             Aminet (19) - util/wb/shitstrip12b.lha
             Aminet (24) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (25) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
             Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha
  Docs:     Yes

trm.library            39676          38.362 (13.08.92)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

truecolor.library     14876          39.82 (14.02.93)
  Note:     lower date but higher version
  Copyright: Alexander Lippert
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Krueger <krueger@krypt1.cs.uni-sb.de>

truecolor.library     68148          11.3  (02.11.94)
  Note:     lower version but higher date
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

ttf.library           53936          0.8.0.030 (11.07.99)
  Copyright: Richard Griffith - (ragriffi@sprynet.com)
  Descrip:   truetype engine library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - util/libs/ttflib.lha
  Info by:   Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>

ttxreqs.library       44056          2.0   (29.10.94)
ttxsupport.library    28112          2.0   (29.10.94)
turbotext.library     133096         2.0   (25.11.94)
  Copyright:
  Used by:

```

---

Available:  
 Info by: Christian Kess <chkess@swin.de>

turtle.library                    1580                    3.2    (04.01.90)  
 Copyright: Thomas Albers  
 Descrip: drawing with a turtle in a rastport  
 Used by:  
 Available: Fish 321  
           Saar 072  
 Docs:        Yes

typel.library                    77472                    1.5    (???.???.??)  
 Note:        68000

typel.library                    68452                    1.5    (???.???.??)  
 Note:        68030

typel.library                    68688                    1.5    (???.???.??)  
 Note:        68040  
 Copyright: Amish S. Dave  
 Descrip: viewing Adobe Typel fonts  
 Used by: EqEd, FontDT, TypelManager  
 Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/Typel\_5.lha

typhoon.library                157324                    0        (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Info by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germanynet.de)

### 1.33 u

Library	Size	Latest version	
uebersetzer.library	10968	37.4	(25.09.94)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de> Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>			
ugfx.library	16600	7.44	(04.05.96)
Note:        68000			
ugfx020.library	19296	7.52	(06.04.96)
Note:        68020+			
Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)			
Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)			
Available: Aminet (14) - game/demo/uropa2da.lha Aminet (15) - game/demo/uropa2_a.lha Aminet (23) - game/demo/aauropa2.lha			
uik.library	79096	1.58	(27.07.95)
Copyright: Jean-Michel Forgeas			
Used by: AZur Editor			
Available:			
Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			

```

ums.library                52976                11.20 (29.05.97)
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/UMS/Libs/
ums.library                56328                11.20 (29.05.97)
  Name:          ums.library_debug
  Available: Aminet (15) - comm/ums/UMS11_7_update.lha
umsrfc.library            20152                1.8   (20.02.99)
umssupport.library       14180                0.5   (17.02.96)
  Copyright:
  Used by:      UMS
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/ums/umssuplib05.lha
  Info by:     Michael Schaffner <PANIK@APG.lahn.de>
              Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

unitconv.library         24332                1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - mus/edit/sfx_V3.70
  Info by:     Jonas Hulten <bjonte@hem2.passagen.se>

unpack.library           56392                42.71 (20.11.95)
  Copyright: Thomas Neumann - (bims@diku.dk (?))
  Used by:    SHI, XTruder, Virus_Checker, HPlayer, VirusScan, ModuleInfo,
              Vinci, AntiCicloVir, APlayer
  Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/vchk804.lha
              Aminet (11) - text/show/vinci22.lha
              Aminet (13) - mus/misc/ModuleInfo0_98.lha
              Aminet (14) - text/show/Vinci23.lha
              Aminet (15) - text/show/Vinci24.lha
              Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha
              Aminet (19) - util/wb/asi20.lha
              Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha
              Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha
              Aminet (22) - util/arc/lzxconv2.lha
              Amiga Format 10 - -Look_here_1st!-/Handy_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/
              Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/
              Amiga Special CD - libs/

uprc.library             22816                15.1  (28.06.99)
  Copyright: Peter Palm - (p.palm@t-onlinde.de)
  Descrip:   support library for UPRC1.3+
  Used by:   UPRC
  Available: Aminet - comm/misc/uprc.lha
  Info by:   Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

usergroup.library        14480                4.5   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   AmiTCP, Miami 1.1a, FENStarter
  Available:
  Info by:   Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>

utgui.library            55360                5.120 (11.01.99)
  Copyright: Ultima Thule Software
  Used by:   Thor
  Available: Aminet - comm/mail/
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

utility.library          4976                 41.9  (02.02.97)

```

---



Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@aros.fh-konstanz.de)  
 Used by: Amiga Replacement OS (AROS)  
 Available: Aminet (18) - misc/emu/AROS\_m68k\_bin.lha

utnet.library 61476 6.87 (13.01.99)

Copyright: Ultima Thule Software  
 Used by: Thor2.5  
 Available: Aminet - comm/thor/  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

uuibios.library 6992 1.2 (02.07.95)

Copyright: Jim Drew  
 Used by: PC\_EMU  
 Available: AGA Experience-Vol2:EMPLANT/MAC5.5/MAC\_EMU/Libs  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

uwindows.library 21508 16.32 (15.08.97)

Copyright: Austex Software - (austex@ph4227.jcu.edu.au)  
 Used by: Uropa\$^2\$ (Demo)  
 Available:  
 Info by: jesus <javi@arsys.es>

## 1.34 v

Library	Size	Latest version	
v3d.library	3160	1.0	(???.???.93)
Copyright: The Art Machine Used by: Vertex-(Demo) Available: Megahits 5/2 - Archive/3d/VERTEX2_0_DEMO.LHA			
va3d.library	407044	1.10	(???.???.??)
va3dppc.library	484752	1.12	(???.???.??)
va3dplay.elf	79264	0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Descrip: VenusArts 3D engine Used by: Available: Info by: Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de> Mirko Alexander Stuffel <mirko.stuffel@01019freenet.de>			
vapor_toolkit.library	29868	12.4	(09.08.99)
Descrip: Vapor.com software support lib			
vapor_registration.library	77868	6.3	(06.08.99)
vapor_update.library	13540	5.0	(03.04.99)
Copyright: Oliver Wagner Descrip: Vapor.com software support lib Used by: AMirc Available: Info by: Vincenzo Morra <vmorra@morres.demon.co.uk>			
vd_r3d.library	3664	40.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Descrip: you can use VD2001 24 bit video subsystem			

Used by: Real 3D  
 Available: Amiga Format CD 3 - Commercial/REAL3D2/Accessories/

vector.library 11444 37.7 (22.12.91)  
 Copyright: Alexander Lippert  
 Descrip: routines for 3D object manipulation and display  
 Used by: Liberation (Captive 2)  
 Info by: Andreas Kuerzinger -(akuerzin@HTWM.DE)

ver.library 0 40.1 (???.???.97)  
 Copyright: Msi Software - Roger Hågensen - (emsai@online.no;  
<http://www.sn.no/~msi/index.htm>)  
 Descrip: gives programs an easy way to handle versionstrings  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet - coming soon at util/libs/ver\_lib.lha  
 Docs: yes

vfont.library 40788 2.1 (???.???.91)  
 Copyright: Michael Jansson - Electronic Arts  
 Used by: VFont  
 Available: Saar 234  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

video.library 1332 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68000

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68020 + fpu

video.library 1092 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68040 + fpu

video.library 1088 1.0 (18.07.97)  
 Note: 68060 + fpu  
 Copyright: Thomas Frieden - (tfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Hans-Joerg Frieden - (hfrieden@uni-trier.de)  
 Used by: sFilter  
 Available: Aminet (21) - gfx/edit/sFilter.lha

videocenter.library 3264 1.1 (05.09.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: library for V2 Genlock from G2 systems ( arexx control etc)  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 info by: David Liddle <dliddlea@cix.co.uk>

videofx.library 2504 1.0 (???.???.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
 Used by: VideoFX  
 Available: Aminet (27) - biz/haage/VideoFX2-Demo.lha

vidi.library 9032 4.10 (06.02.92)

vidifast.library 5100 3.0 (31.08.90)

vidislow.library 5048 3.0 (31.08.90)  
 Copyright: Michael Cox - (aj639@cleveland.freenet.edu)  
 Used by: TAME (Amos), Take\_2  
 Available: CD 17-Bit-6 - Files/4010d.dms  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

---

---

vilintuisup.library                    5968                    6.51    (12.11.96)  
 Copyright: Vision Factory Development  
 Used by:    CyberGraphX, Picasso96  
 Available:  
 Info by:    David F. Kay <davidkay@axess.com>

village.library                        29780                    2.58    (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

virtualmem.library                    5000                    1.2     (07.08.97)  
 Copyright: Kalle Sandstroem - (psilon@xgw.fi)  
 Descrip:    virtual memory without special hardware  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (21) - dev/misc/VirtualMem12.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

virus.library                         3668                    5.1     (29.07.91)  
 Copyright: Arthur Hagen  
 Descrip:    virus detection  
 Used by:    VScan  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Vic Rocha <vrocha@inforamp.net>  
           Peter Fischer <uridium@t-online.de>  
           Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>  
           Johan Palmqvist <johan.palmqvist@home.se>

virusz.library                        14308                    3.6     (24.04.96)  
 Copyright: Georg Hoermann  
 Used by:    VirusZ  
 Available: Saar    342  
           German 158 - libs/

visual.library                        78564                    1.12    (???.???.??)

Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

vlab.library                          11048                    10.0    (04.04.96)  
 Copyright: MS Macrosystem Computer GmbH  
 Authors:    Henning Friedl / Frank Mariak  
 Used by:    VLabTV, VLRec  
 Available: Aminet (12) - gfx/misc/vlabtv014.lha  
           Aminet (15) - gfx/misc/vlabtv015.lha  
           Aminet (19) - gfx/misc/vlabtv016.lha  
           Aminet (27) - gfx/misc/VLRec.lha

vmcresource.library                   6884                    3.48    (12.06.99)  
 Copyright: VMC Harald Frank  
 Used by:    VMC-ISDN  
 Available:  
 Info by:    Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>

vmem.library                         864                      1.1     (12.10.92)

---

```

Copyright: Ch. Schneider
Descrip:   allow application developer to ensure compatibility with virtual
          memory
Used by:   GigaMem_3.0
Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)
Available: Saar 525
Docs:     Yes

vmemory.library          2132                1.0    (05.07.96)
Name:      VirtualMemoryLibrary
Copyright: A.C.M. - Andreas Kobuaritsch - (andreas.kobuaritsch@telecom.at)
Descrip:   support virtual memory without a MMU
Used by:   WinMemory, BootMonitor
Available: Aminet(20) - dev/misc/VMemoryLib.lha
Docs:     Yes

vmm.library              1112                3.0    (04.03.95)
Copyright: Martin Apel - (apel@tecmath.de)
Used by:   VMM (Virtual Memory Manager)
Available: German 472 - VMM/Developer/libs/
          Amiga Format 10 - /libs/
          Aminet(10) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3.lha
          Aminet(14) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
          Aminet(16) - util/misc/VMM_V3_3a.lha
Docs:     Yes

vmotion.library         44184                10.3   (29.04.97)
Copyright: MS MacroSystem Computer GmbH
Author:    Henning Friedl and Hartmut Sprave
Used by:   MovieShop 4.6
Available: with MovieShop
Info by:   fjvidal - <fjvidal@ctv.es>
          Misha Malyshev aka Computer Bug - <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

vnc.library              0                41.0   (???.???.98)
Copyright: Thomas Richter - (thor@einstein.math.tu-berlin.de)
Used by:   ViNCEd
Available: http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html
          Aminet - util/shell/ViNCEd.lha
Info by:   Nicholas Stallard

voice.library            17280                8.6    (04.01.95)
Copyright: Richard Horne - (RHorne@cup.portal.com)
Update by: Tomi Blinnikka - (docbliny@mits.mdata.fi)
Descrip:   speed up voice recognition
Used by:   VCli, AniMan, VoiceShell, Speech
Available: Aminet(13) - util/misc/VoiceShell.lha
Docs:     Yes

VoiceConnect.library    0                28.0   (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:   PhxAssPrefs
Available:
Info by:   alanwall@sonic.net (ALAN CRANDALL)

vrd.library              47696                0      (???.???.??)
Copyright: Christopher Jennings

```

---

Used by: VR\_Duel (game)  
 Available: Gigantic Games 2 - \_V\_/VR\_Duel\_1.3

Vtr.library 8296 38.2 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:

## 1.35 w

Library version	Size	Latest ←
W3D_CyberGFX.library	6660	2.0 (03.02.99)
W3D_CyberGFX_PPC.library	10372	2.0 (05.02.99)
W3D_CyberGFX4.library	37700	1.1 (20.03.99)
W3D_CyberGFX4_PPC.library	15048	1.1 (20.03.99)
W3D_Permedia.library	21436	1.4 (20.03.99)
W3D_Permedia_PPC.library	28860	1.4 (20.03.99)
W3D_Permedia2.library	21572	1.5 (03.04.99)
W3D_Permedia2_PPC.library	29036	1.5 (03.04.99)
W3D_Picasso96.library	37548	2.0 (01.02.99)
W3D_Picasso96_PPC.library	16836	2.0 (05.02.99)
W3D_Virge.library	75044	2.1 (20.03.99)
W3D_Virge_PPC.library	49732	2.1 (20.03.99)
Copyright:		
Used by: Warp3D (are Drivers)		
Available:		
Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>		
Michael Scholz <Michael.Scholz@take.net>		
Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>		
Bubu <Bubu@swol.de>		
Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>		
Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>		
Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>		
Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>		
wangi.library	1904	1.0 (18.09.96)
Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)		
Used by: WangiPad		
Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha		
Warp3D.library	31984	2.0 (31.01.99)
Warp3DPPC.library	50836	2.0 (31.01.99)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>		
warp.library	21252	4.0 (30.06.98)
Info by: Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>		
Alan Buxey <alanb@southuk.freemove.co.uk>		
Stéphane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>		
Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>		
warpHW.library	1392	1.0 (10.04.98)

Note: Hardware driver for BlizzardPPC  
warpHW.library 1396 1.0 (10.04.98)  
Note: Hardware driver for CyberStormPPC  
warpHW.library 1568 1.0 (10.04.98)  
Note: Hardware driver for Phase5 Developer Board  
Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH  
Used by: WarpOS  
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V3\_Upd.lha  
Aminet (27) - biz/haage/WarpUP\_V31Upd.lha

wavename.library 1176 1.1 (???.???.92)  
Copyright: dissident  
Used by: Wrench  
Available: CU-CD 22 - CUCD/Sound/Wrench/  
Info by: Matthew Sawyer <msawyer@netcom.com>  
Mike Masquith <masquith@bellatlantic.net>  
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

wbstart.library 4032 2.2 (18.09.96)  
Copyright: Stefan Becker  
Descrip: emulate the Workbenchs' method of starting programs  
Used by: TinyMeter, WBStart, MCXP, Toolmanager, AmiCDFS2, StartMenu  
and many more ...  
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/WBStart/libs/  
Amiga Format 10 - Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Workbench/ScreenTab/Libs/  
Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Workbench/MCXP337/libs/  
Aminet (16) - util/wb/RunBar30.lha  
Aminet (17) - util/wb/RunBar31.lha  
Aminet (18) - util/boot/WBStartupPlus.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/cdity/mcxp326.lha  
Aminet (20) - util/cdity/mcxp330.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/cdity/mcxp335.lha  
Aminet (23) - util/wb/PESv100.lha  
Aminet (24) - util/wb/MaxMenu.lha  
Aminet (25) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
Aminet (26) - util/wb/TMgrExt.lha  
Aminet (27) - util/cdity/meexchange.lha  
Aminet (15) - util/libs/wbstart.lha

Docs: Yes

webcam.library 15236 1.13 (23.09.97)  
Copyright: Walter Productions  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wfmhcybergfx\_r3d.library 9464 40.2 (30.04.97)  
Copyright: Miloslaw Smyk - (smykm@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)  
Used by: wfmhcybergfx\_r3d  
Available: Aminet (20) - gfx/board/wfmhcybergfx.lha

whatis.library 12108 1.0 (14.03.92)  
Note: OS 1.3  
Available:

whatis.library 12204 4.2 (11.04.94)  
Note: OS 2.0+  
Copyright: Sylvain Rougier & Pierre Carrette

---

Descrip: can detect filetypes  
Used by: Browser, RexxTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView  
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/dir/BrowserII.lha  
Aminet (15) - util/cdity/FindItGui\_116.lha  
Aminet (17) - util/cdity/FindIt118.lha  
Aminet (18) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui119.lha  
Aminet (19) - util/cdity/FindIt\_Gui121.lha  
Aminet (20) - util/cdity/FindItG\_122s.lha  
Aminet (22) - util/dir/EasyFind.lha  
Aminet (26) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1\_13.lha  
Aminet (27) - util/dir/Ordering\_v1.14.lha  
Meeting Pearls IV - Sys/libs/  
Time 398 - BrowserII\_v3/Browser.lha  
German 507 - Ordering.lha

which.library 1008 1.0 (01.06.97)  
Copyright: Imre Szollosi - (szolim@dragon.klte.hu)  
Used by: Browser, RexxTricks.library, NewTool, AddInfo, MegaView  
Available: Aminet (20) - util/boot/MorePointer.lha

widget.library 38644 37.19 (20.10.96)  
Copyright: Almathera  
Used by: Photogenics  
Available: with Photogenics packet  
Aminet (26) - gfx/edit/PGS\_Comp.lha

wild.library  
and sub libraries

wildfire.library 12668 3.0 (07.12.96)  
Copyright: WK-Artworks - (epgbc@cluster1.urz.uni-halle.de)  
Used by: WildFire (Demo)  
Available: Aminet (19) - gfx/edit/WF\_Base.lha  
Aminet (20) - gfx/edit/WF\_Binary881.lha

wildprefs.library 10740 39.23 (03.05.97)  
Note: 68030  
Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

wildtools.library 11888 8.0 (???.???.???)  
Copyright: WiLD THiNG^cCORRUPT  
Descrip: FAME Doorsupport Library  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@siegel.in-berlin.de>

window.library 348184 1.315 (05.11.93)  
Copyright: Palatinum Software  
Descrip: GUI Layout Library like EGS  
Used by: ReproStudio Universal  
Available: No  
Docs: No  
Info by: Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

---

---

wizard.library 282700 38.136 (04.03.97)  
 Note: OS2.0

wizard.library 218232 41.102 (12.02.99)  
 Note: OS3.0+  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by: AmigaWriter, StormScreenManager, TTime-Deluxe, Cybermagic, TMLG  
 Available: AmigaWriter  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>  
 Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
 Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>  
 Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>  
 Jean-Marc MOSSU <mossujma@easynet.fr>

wizard\_radiodial.library 5596 1.0 (23.01.98)  
 Copyright: Haage & Partner GmbH - (info@haage-partner.com)  
 Used by: StormWizard, Storm C (Demo), ArtEffect (Demo)  
 Available: <http://www.haage-partner.com>  
 Aminet (26) - biz/haage/StormWizard\_EG.lha  
 Info by: Paer Boberg - <wzm7351@tninet.se>

wka.library 12672 3.0 (19.08.97)  
 Copyright: Andreas Maschke (WK-ArtWorks)  
 Used by: WildFire  
 Available: Aminet (21) - biz/demo/WildfirA.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/demo/WildfirePPC.lha

workbench.library 71456 40.5 (24.05.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: routines for managing Workbench  
 Used by:  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - libs/

works.library 400 1.1 (10.05.89)  
 Copyright: Micro-Systems Software  
 Used by: The Works! Platinum Edition  
 Info by: Malcolm John Astle - (t-man@penden.demon.co.uk)

wp.library 58140 7.1 (21.10.89)  
 Copyright: WordPerfect Corporation  
 Used by: WordPerfect 4.1  
 Available: with WordPerfect 4.1 packet  
 Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

wpad.library 4272 1.64 (28.08.95)  
 Copyright: "Lee Kindness" (wangi@frost3.demon.co.uk)  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (16) - dev/src/wangisrc.lha

wpl.library 63676 0.99.95 (27.02.96)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Rock, JamMail  
 Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha  
 AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail\_V960228/

wplemsi.library 19768 0.35.210 (08.11.95)  
 Copyright: James McOrmond

---



Used by: JamMail  
 Available:  
 Info by: sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

Write.library 2556 4.2 (07.11.95)  
 Copyright: Tim Teulings  
 Used by: Write  
 Available: Aminet(11) - text/edit/write\_4\_144.lha  
 AmigaPlus 3/96 - PD/Tools/Write\_V4.144/  
 Amiga Special CD - libs/

WShell.library 19844 37.35 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: William Hawes  
 Used by: WShell2.0  
 Available:

wsreq.library 11720 1.6 (01.09.93)  
 Copyright: Palatinum Software  
 Descrip: File Requester Library  
 Used by: ReproStudio Universal  
 Available: No  
 Docs: No  
 Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>  
 Gerd Frank <Gerd.Frank@gmx.de>

WwBBS.library 49712 2.6 (28.01.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: WWBBS  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/WWBBS31\_Source.lha

WWCore.library 120800 3.0 (???.???.??)  
 WWFilter.library 20136 1.0 (???.???.??)  
 WWReq.library 9596 1.0 (13.07.90)  
 WWSpell.library 105164 1.1 (28.11.91)  
 Copyright: Digita International Limited  
 Used by: WordWorth5SE  
 Available: Aminet CD 22 - WordWorth

## 1.36 x

Library version	Size	Latest ←
xadmaster.library 35092	2.1	(16.03.99)
Copyright: SDI Used by: xad-Utills, util/arc/CheckX.lha, Virus_CheckerII Available: Aminet - util/arc/xadmaster.lha Info by: Antonio Remedios <antdos@bigfoot.com>		
xarctools.library 12512	15.1	(07.10.98)
Copyright: Nik Soggia <nsoggia@telnetwork.it; http://www.telnetwork.it/~nsoggia> Descrip: X-Arc I/O abstraction layer Used by: X-Arc		

```

Available: Aminet - util/arc/X-Arc.lha
Info by:   Nik Soggia (Author)
          Michael Schulz <orbital@t-online.de>
          Paer Boberg <wzm7351@tninet.se>

xarDUMMY.library          6320                1.0    (???.???)
  Descrip:  example of how to write an xpkarchive-sublibrary
xarZOO.library           40704                1.0    (???.???)
  Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)
  Descrip:  offers some additional operations over the common functions
            via XarDirect
  Used by:  X11
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/arc/XPk/XpkArchivePackage/xpkarchive

xau.library              4912                2.21   (???.???)
xaw.library              234184              2.18   (???.???)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xcolor.library          9572                34.1   (27.01.90)
  Copyright: Roger Fischlin
  Descrip:   Color-Requester
  Used by:   Fenster, TextPaint
  Available: Fish 362
            Kick 290

xdf_diskfont.library    14824                1.0    (???.???.91)
xdf_pstype3.library     12960                1.0    (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont-iff.library   15228                1.0    (???.???.91)
xdf_vfont.library       16300                1.0    (???.???.91)
  Copyright: Michael Jansson
  Used by:   VFont
  Available: Saar 234
  Info by:   "James D. Prentice" <Jam@Null.net>

xdmcpintl.library      5812                2.22   (???.???.???)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Aminet (10) - gfx/x11/AmiWinDUpd.lha
            Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
            Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

                xem(xxxxx).library
                xfa.library          33148                1.20   ←
                (14.05.98)

Note: 68000
xfa.library          31856                1.20   (14.05.98)
Note: 68020
xfa.library          31856                1.20   (14.05.98)
Note: 68030
xfa.library          31856                1.20   (14.05.98)
Note: 68040
xfa.library          31852                1.20   (14.05.98)
Note: 68060

```

---

```

Copyright: ClassX Development Italy
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
Descrip:   complete handling of eXtra Fast Animation format
Used by:   X-DVE2.xx, XFAPlay, XFA-Util2
Available: Aminet (26) - util/libs/xfalibrary.lha

xferq.library          77676                39.4   (06.06.99)
Copyright: Georg Hoermann, Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>
Used by:   Decrunch tools; all Virus checker programs
Available: Aminet - util/pack/xferq.library.lha
Info by:   Michaela Pr  b <Gateway5@gmx.net>
           Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>
           St  phane PAYET <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>
           Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

xfont.library         81596                2.21   (???.???.??)
xice.library          41580                2.21   (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
Used by:   AmiWin
Available: Aminet (11) - gfx/x11/AmiWin222d.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

           xigfx_(x).library

           xiwin_(x).library
           xlib.library          487436                2.21   ←
           (???.???.??)
Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
Used by:   AmiWin
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XModem_Term.library   2608                0       (???.???.90)
Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 128 byte blocks (packets)
XModemlk_Term.library 2648                0       (???.???.90)
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)
Descrip:   Sends/Receives Xmodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)
Used by:   XModem
Available: Fish 462

xmsg.library         15644                0       (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:   sTRinG <string@EUnet.yu>

xmul.library         35264                2.21   (???.???.??)

```

---

```

xmu2.library                26340                2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

      xout_(x).library

      xpk(xxxxxx).library
      xpkpp.library                0                37.1  ←
      (20.09.94)
  Copyright: Eclipse Software
  Author:    Dave Dustin - (dave@eclipsnz.manaewatu.gen.nz)
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Dave Dustin - (Author)

      xpr(xxxxxx).library
      xref.library                0                1.20  ←
      (???.???.??)

  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

xsbpsychedelic.library      2056                1.0  (15.02.92)
xsbshuffle.library          2428                1.0  (18.02.92)
xsbstandard.library         624                 1.0  (17.02.92)
  Copyright: Oliver Wagner - (o.wagner@pluribus.wupper.de)
  Descrip:   external screen blanker library
  Used by:   XSB
  Available: Fish 687
             Saar 280
  Docs:      Yes

xsl.library                  1340                37.3  (26.08.93)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Christian Schreiber <cl.schreiber@01019freenet.de>

xsm.library                  25896                2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin
  Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xspecs.library              4160                1.1  (???.01.90)
  Copyright: Richard Horne & Jeff Lavin
  Used by:   Chaos3D
  Available: Fish ???
  Docs:      Yes
  Info by:   Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xt.library                   259796                2.21  (???.???.??)
  Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)
  Used by:   AmiWin

```

---

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

xteansi.library	13164	1.0	(???.???)
xtehex.library	5164	1.0	(???.???)
xtetty.library	6500	1.0	(???.???)

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

xtender.library	697	0	(???.???)
-----------------	-----	---	-----------

Copyright: Stone-D@eldar.demon.co.uk (Laga M Hale)  
 Descrip: Text file to be able to use the FAQ function  
 Used by: Xtender.amirx  
 Available: Aminet comm/tcp/Xtender197.lha  
 Info by: Shane Cracknell <shane@amitar.com.au>  
 Supps by: Llor69 <llg@cryogen.com>

xtrans.library	17920	2.21	(???.???)
----------------	-------	------	-----------

Copyright: Holger Kruse - (kruse@cs.ucf.edu)  
 Used by: AmiWin  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/gfx/Misc/AmiWin/x11/libs/

XTremeRacing.library	15136	1.22	(19.04.96)
----------------------	-------	------	------------

Copyright: Silltunna Software Ltd  
 Used by: XTremeRacing  
 Available: Aminet (13) - game/demo/xtrdem2a.lha

xtruder.library	8396	37.2	(02.11.95)
-----------------	------	------	------------

Copyright: Martin Wulffeld  
 Used by: Xtruder  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/virus/xtruder21.lha  
 Aminet (12) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (14) - util/virus/Xtruder24.lha  
 Aminet (15) - util/virus/Xtruder30.lha  
 Aminet (16) - util/virus/Xtruder32.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/virus/Xtruder34.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/virus/Xtruder35.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/virus/Xtruder37.lha  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Look\_here\_1st!-/Handy\_Tools/Xtruder/Libs/  
 Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Virus/Xtruder/Libs/

xup.library	0	0.0	(???.???)
-------------	---	-----	-----------

Copyright:  
Used by:  
Available:  
Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

xvs.library	51748	33.18	(08.03.99)
-------------	-------	-------	------------

Copyright: Georg Hoermann  
 Descrip: eXternal Virus Support Library  
 Used by: VirusZ  
 Available: Aminet - util/virus/xvsLibrary.lha

xxx.library	488	0	(???.???.92)
-------------	-----	---	--------------

Note: it's logo.library  
 Copyright: Raphael Koch & Ivo Kasiuk

---

Used by:

Available: CD PD3 - PD/AmigaMagazin/SH01-93b/Basic-Libraries(S.44)/

Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```
x-dve.library          187460          3.20  (02.11.98)
Note:      different version for 68000/20/30/40/60
Copyright: Classx development Italy
Developer: Michele Puccini - (classx@pisoft.it)
Descrip:    various functions for X-DVE use
Used by:    X-DVE2.xx by ClassX
Available: Aminet - biz/patch/xdve.lha ???
Docs:      No
Info by:    Michael Burkhardt <iom@hof.de>
```

## 1.37 y

Library	Size	Latest version
yasiu.library	3368	0.5 (15.02.96)
Copyright: Marcin Serkies		
Descrip: cookie door for DayDream		
Used by:		
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha		
Aminet (25) - comm/bbs/acccheck.lha		
YBatch_Term.library	2872	0 (???.???.90)
YModem_Term.library	2668	0 (???.???.90)
Copyright: Jeff Glatt (Dissidents Software)		
Descrip: Sends/Receives Ymodem protocol with 1024 byte blocks (packets)		
Used by: YModem		
Available: Fish 462		

## 1.38 z

Library	Size	Latest version
z.library	34916	113.1 (???.10.98)
Copyright: Jean-Ioup Gailly - (gzip@prep.ai.mit.edu)		
Mark Adler - (madler@alummi.caltech.edu)		
Descrip: general purpose data compression library		
Used by:		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/zlib.lha		
Docs: yes		
zbbbs.library	10892	1.1 (???.???.??)
Copyright:		
Used by:		
Available:		
Info by: Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>		

```

ZConnect.library          15300          1.0   (16.11.97)
  Copyright: Uwe Rosenkranz - (Usp@Nasus.ohz.north.de)
  Used by:   AmBoS
  Available: Aminet (23) - comm/ambos/AmBoS_V2_92.lha

zconnect.library         11932          5.0   (15.02.98)
  Copyright: Maik "BLiZZeR" Schreiber - (BLiZZeR.dame.de;
                                         http://home.pages.de/~bZ)
  Descrip:   easy processing of headers of ZConnect message buffers.
  Used by:   zconnect related programs
  Available: Aminet - comm/misc/bZ_ZConnectLib.lha
  Info by:   Stefan Rueb - <Sysop@AmiBeast.Prometheus.de>

zip.library              4372          7.04  (30.03.99)
  Copyright: Nik Soggia
  Available:
  Used by:
  Info by:   Detlef Haack <d.haack@mailberlin.net>

```

### 1.39 unterstrich

Library	Size	Latest version
<u>_asl.library</u>	452	40.6 (???.???.???)
Copyright: Jan Skypala		
Used by: MCP, WBStartup		
Available: Aminet (11) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha		
Aminet (13) - util/cdity/MCP110.lha		
Aminet (14) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha		
Aminet (15) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha		
Aminet (16) - util/cdity/MCP121.lha		
Aminet (17) - util/boot/BStartup1_4.lha		
AmigaPlus 4/96 - System/Libs/		

### 1.40 aa(xxxxxx).library

Library version	Size	Latest ↔
aaBar-Scope.library	3688	1.1 (20.03.96)
aaFreqAnalyzer-Scope.library	2544	1.13 (07.03.96)
aaFSS.library	10364	1.13 (06.12.96)
aaMulti-SampleSaver.library	9968	1.51 (08.11.96)
aaRGBBox-Scope.library	2232	1.12 (15.08.95)
aaSpinSquare-Scope.library	5436	1.1 (17.08.95)
Copyright: Thomas Neumann		
Used by: APlayer		
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>		

See also

```
an(xxxxxx).library
ap(xxxxxx).library
and
mm(xxxxxx).library
```

## 1.41 an(xxxxxx).library

Library version	Size	Latest	↔
an14BitStereo-2Voices.library	5016	1.11	(14.12.95)
an14BitStereo-32Voices.library	14112	1.40	(28.06.96)
anAHI-64Voices.library	3792	1.18	(16.01.96)
anFastMem-4Voices.library	3156	1.34	(27.02.96)
anMono-32Voices.library	13708	1.40	(28.06.96)
anReSurround-32Voices.library	13812	1.40	(28.06.96)
anStereo-32Voices.library	13980	1.40	(28.06.96)
anSurround-32Voices.library	13772	1.40	(28.06.96)

Copyright: Thomas Neumann

Used by: APlayer

Available: AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD\_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer

Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>

See also

```
aa(xxxxxx).library
ap(xxxxxx).library
and
mm(xxxxxx).library
```

## 1.42 ap(xxxxxx).library

Library version	Size	Latest	↔
apActionAmics.library	5508	1.1	(14.05.95)
Info by: Ville Pispá - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apActivisionPro.library	1140	1.11	(25.11.95)
apArtOfNoise.library	7548	3.1	(18.06.95)
apBenDaglish.library	1296	1.0	(12.05.97)
apDeliCustom.library	1720	1.13	(05.12.95)
apDelta10.library	3032	3.0	(08.03.95)
apDelta20.library	768	1.0	(16.07.95)
apDigiBooster.library	11532	1.13	(18.01.97)
apDigitalMugician.library	6252	2.11	(20.01.95)



---

apDSS.library	2856	1.11	(14.05.95)
apFastTracker.library	8564	3.30	(04.08.96)
apFastTracker20.library	11180	3.30	(18.01.97)
apFred.library	3292	2.21	(17.01.95)
apFTM.library	12629	1.1	(24.06.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apFuture13.library	4276	3.1	(05.12.95)
apFuture14.library	3164	3.0	(10.06.95)
apHippel.library	1192	1.2	(02.12.95)
apHippel-7V.library	4560	3.0	(03.03.96)
apHippel-COSO.library	4212	3.1	(04.03.96)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apIFF-8SVX.library	4572	3.19	(21.05.96)
apIFF-AIFF.library	5976	3.16	(21.05.96)
apIFF-SMUS.library	9124	1.13	(14.12.95)
apInStereo!.library	6420	1.0	(20.01.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apImpulseTracker.library	18836	1.13	(01.06.97)
apInStereo20.library	6064	3.0	(06.03.96)
apJamCracker.library	2636	3.1	(01.03.96)
apJCBrooke.library	1284	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMajorTom.library	6980	1.1	(11.09.94)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apMarkCooksey.library	1008	1.0	(02.12.95)
apMarkIII.library	784	1.0	(25.11.95)
apMED.library	13692	3.11	(27.02.96)
apMLine.library	1076	1.1	(22.11.96)
apMON.library	848	2.1	(11.09.94)
apMultiTracker.library	9020	3.21	(17.01.97)
apMusicAss.library	2516	3.0	(02.03.96)
apNoisePacker20.library	2612	1.1	(11.09.94)
apNoisePacker30.library	2668	1.1	(11.09.94)
apOctaMed.library	14940	3.23	(15.12.96)
apOctaMedSS.library	28840	1.1	(15.12.96)
apOktalyzer.library	3188	3.1	(01.03.96)
apPumaTracker.library	5508	1.0	(18.11.94)
apQuadraComposer.library	7768	3.14	(07.03.96)
apRIFF-WAVE.library	4196	3.11	(21.05.96)
apRonKlaren.library	1324	1.11	(14.05.95)
apScreamTracker30.library	6480	3.30	(16.01.97)
apSID.library	3576	2.51	(09.06.96)
apSidMon10.library	5580	1.0	(22.01.95)
apSidMon20.library	3800	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSonicArranger.library	6864	1.1	(14.05.95)
apSoundControl.library	3424	1.0	(28.01.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apSoundFactory.library	4488	3.1	(06.10.95)
apSoundFX13.library	2620	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundFX20.library	2996	3.0	(02.03.96)
apSoundMon20.library	3076	39.4	(01.03.96)
Info by: Mike Carter <mike.carter@bigfoot.com>			
apSoundMon22.library	3732	3.0	(06.12.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
apStarTrekker4.library	3464	1.12	(14.05.95)
apStarTrekker4AM.library	5052	1.13	(14.05.95)
apSynthesis.library	9092	1.1	(11.09.94)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			

---

apSyntracker.library	4124	3.0	(14.03.96)
apTakeTracker.library	7640	3.21	(19.01.96)
apTFMX.library	9636	3.0	(05.03.96)
Info by:	Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)		
apTFMX_15.library	6344	1.2	(15.02.96)
apTFMX_7V.library	35400	2.21	(21.11.94)
Info by:	Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>		
apTFMX_Pro.library	9868	2.21	(21.11.94)
Info by:	Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>		
apTHX.library	5300	1.13	(01.03.97)
apTimFolin.library	3237	3.1	(03.12.95)
apTME.library	5376	1.11	(14.05.95)
apTronicTracker.library	2968	1.11	(14.06.95)
apVectorDean.library	4940	3.0	(06.03.96)
apVSS.library	5448	1.0	(02.12.95)
apWhittaker.library	3268	2.0	(14.06.95)
Copyright:	Thomas Neumann		
Used by:	APlayer		
Available:	AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer		
Info by:	Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>		

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 mm(xxxxxx).library

## 1.43 mm(xxxxxx).library

Library version	Size	Latest	↔
mmIFF-8SVX.library	4280	1.25	(06.12.95)
mmIFF-AIFF.library	6448	1.13	(06.12.95)
mmRaw.library	1664	1.1	(20.06.96)
mmRIFF-WAVE.library	3012	1.0	(06.12.95)
mmWorms.library	1848	1.1	(25.06.96)
Copyright:	Thomas Neumann		
Used by:	APlayer		
Available:	AMIGA-MAGAZIN-CD_10/98 - Shareware/APlayer		
Info by:	Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>		

See also

aa(xxxxxx).library  
 an(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 ap(xxxxxx).library

## 1.44 cl\_(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
cl_check.library	2248	1.0	(???.???.??)
cl_ipc.library	2364	5.4	(22.10.95)
cl_mailmaster.library	9752	7.4	(13.12.96)
cl_mail_fido.library	27916	4.4	(06.03.96)
cl_mail_janus.library	17144	4.29	(13.12.96)
cl_mail_uucp.library	21660	1.44	(25.10.97)
cl_mail_zerberus.library	17252	1.12	(22.10.95)
cl_mproc.library	18916	7.3	(28.07.96)
cl_msg.library	15484	15.2	(21.11.96)
cl_mui.library	7744	14.0	(10.06.97)
cl_port.library	41584	5.45	(11.07.97)
cl_prefs.library	14608	25.0	(07.06.97)
cl_rexx.library	48484	1.25	(04.02.96)
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/CL5_Rexx125.lha			
cl_route.library	5204	8.7	(01.06.96)
cl_shell.library	2324	3.0	(22.10.95)
cl_text.library	9304	5.5	(04.02.96)
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_u02.lha			
cl_xfer.library	7692	6.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_hydra.library	41236	2.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_xpr.library	8956	2.0	(07.06.97)
cl_xfer_zmodem.library	29608	2.0	(07.06.97)
Copyright: Mathias Mischler & Oliver Wagner			
Used by: Connectline			
Available: Aminet (24) - comm/bbs/CL51_Demo.lha			

## 1.45 apt(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
aptbbs.library	556	1.1	(17.04.95)
ApTContext.library	29488	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTControl.library	11376	0.0	(???.???.??)
ApTGlobal.library	7696	1.0	(???.???.??)
ApTMap.library	2376	1.0	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by: AptBBS1			
Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/aptBBS1.lha			
Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/APT1_8.lha			
Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/APT1_10.lha			

## 1.46 bfbplay(xxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
---------	------	----------------	--

```

bfbplaymaster.library          3744          1.1   (20.01.97)
  Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;
             http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid)
  Descrip:   A shared library with multiformat modulehandling capability.
  Used by:   BFBPlayer, AModPlay
  Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha
             Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)
             mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)
  Docs:     Yes, both user and developer.
  Info by:  Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (Author)

bfbplayBMOD.library           5640          1.1   (15.10.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (BMOD)
bfbplayDIGI.library           14128          1.1   (18.07.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (DigiBooster)
bfbplayGMOD.library           1844          1.1   (13.06.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (GMOD)
bfbplayMED!.library           1692          1.1   (28.03.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (MED)
bfbplayOKTA.library           13452          1.1   (23.07.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (Oktalyzer)
bfbplayP60A.library           8672          1.1   (07.07.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (The Player 6.0a)
bfbplayP61A.library           9248          1.1   (07.07.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (The Player 6.1a)
bfbplayPSID.library           1692          1.1   (26.07.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (PlaySID)
bfbplayPT20.library           6952          1.1   (02.08.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (ProTracker)
bfbplayQUAD.library           10704          1.1   (13.06.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (QuadraComposer)
bfbplayTHXS.library           5840          1.1   (11.08.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (THX Sound system)
bfbplayTRP3.library           6080          1.1   (08.11.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (Tracker Packer III)
bfbplayWHIT.library           2128          1.1   (13.06.96)
  Descrip:   Sub-Replayer library for bfbplaymaster.library
             (Whittaker)
  Copyright: Jarkko Vatjus-Anttila - (quaid@kempele.fi;
             http://www.kempele.fi/~quaid)
  Used by:   BFBPlayer, AmodPlay
  Available: Aminet (24) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha
             Aminet (21) - mus/play/AModPlay.lha
             Aminet (18) - mus/play/BFBPlayMasterU.lha (user package)
             mus/play/BFBPlayMasterD.lha (developer package)

```

---

Docs: Yes, both user and developer.

## 1.47 das(protocol).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
das.library	2040	9.1	(05.02.94)
Note: OS 2.04+; MUI2.0+			
Copyright: Pauli Porkka - (Pauli_Porkka@sonata.fipnet.fi; paporkka@freenet.hut.fi; alfamec@freeport.uwasa.fi; Fidonet: 2:221/112.4; http://www.tit.fi/~icpopa/Welcome.html)			
Used by: DASModPlayer 3.2a			
Available:			
Info by: Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>			
das68CH.library	25756	2.23	(14.04.95)
Note: 68000			
das68CH.library	24252	2.23	(14.04.95)
Note: 68020+			
Available: Da Capo - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL/			
dasDSS0.library	5508	1.11	(09.11.93)
Available: Saar 670			
dasFAST.library	2128	2.22	(14.04.95)
Info by: Ville Pispä - (brainvpp@compost.fipnet.fi)			
dasFAST.library	24092	2.22	(???.???.??)
dasFC.library	9532	2.6	(03.12.94)
dasFC13.library	7356	0.3	(09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670			
dasFC14.library	7188	0.3	(09.12.93)
Available: Saar 670			
dasJC.library	5248	2.0	(16.12.94)
dasMED.library	27072	2.11	(18.02.94)
dasMMD0.library	3600	2.8	(25.07.94)
Available:			
Info by: wilfred@aobh.xs4all.nl (Wilfred van Velzen)			
dasMTM.library	33132	2.20	(15.12.94)
Note: 68000			
dasMTM.library	31628	2.21	(14.02.95)
Note: 68020+			
dasMULT.library	6548	2.3	(13.11.94)
dasOST.library	4796	2.0	(06.12.94)
dasPT.library	10556	2.3	(31.03.95)
dasQC20.library	14356	2.5	(20.11.94)
dasS3M0.library	29768	2.70	(???.???.??)
Note: 68000			
dasS3M0.library	28168	2.70	(???.???.??)
Note: 68020+			
dasSID.library	3840	2.4	(04.09.94)
dasSM20.library	6148	2.1	(17.11.94)
dasTFMX.library	46128	2.4	(21.12.94)
dasXM.library	36504	2.3	(???.???.??)
Note: 68000			
dasXM.library	34820	2.3	(20.03.95)

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Pauli Porkka, Teijo Kinnunen, Bo Lincoln, Calle Englund,  
 Jarno Paanaen  
 Used by: DASModPlayer  
 Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/DMODP35b.lha  
 Aminet (12) - mus/play/DASEPL10.lha  
 dacapo-vol1 - PROGRAMS/AMIGA/PLAY/DASModPlayer/EPL (someone)

## 1.48 }

cpu_16c5x.library		5388		1.0	↔
	(19.07.96)				
cpu_16cxx.library	5428		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_17cxx.library	7792		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6303.library	10920		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6309.library	29360		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6502.library	6604		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_658xx.library	15696		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_65c00.library	12776		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_65c02.library	13112		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_65sc02.library	7808		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6800.library	10016		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6801.library	10656		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6804.library	10280		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6805.library	9364		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6809.library	18684		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6811.library	19372		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_6816.library	24864		1.0	(19.07.96)	
cpu_none.library	2168		1.0	(19.07.96)	

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)  
 Used by: HypAss (Assembler)  
 Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

obj\_(xxxxxx).library  
 and  
 syn\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.49 }

obj_boo_wr.library		3100		1.0	↔
	(19.07.96)				
obj_cbm_wr.library	2780		1.0	(19.07.96)	
obj_h32_wr.library	4456		1.0	(19.07.96)	
obj_hx8_wr.library	4456		1.0	(19.07.96)	
obj_mos_wr.library	4452		1.0	(19.07.96)	
obj_raw_wr.library	2856		1.0	(19.07.96)	
obj_s19_wr.library	5048		1.0	(19.07.96)	
obj_tek_wr.library	4352		1.0	(19.07.96)	

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)  
 Used by: HypAss (Assembler)

Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

cpu\_(xxxxxx).library  
and  
syn\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.50 }

syn_caz.library	2392	1.0	←
(19.07.96)			
syn_motf.library	4348	1.0	(19.07.96)
syn_mpic.library	3156	1.0	(19.07.96)
syn_xassn.library	3376	1.0	(19.07.96)

Copyright: Ralf Steines - (hippie@cheerful.com)  
Used by: HypAss (Assembler)  
Available: Aminet (27) - dev/cross/hypass10.lha

See also

cpu\_(xxxxxx).library  
and  
obj\_(xxxxxx).library

## 1.51 dg(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
dg8svx.library	5556	2.1	(15.07.94)
dgaudio.library	4296	3.3	(24.08.93)
dggui.library	53452	24.20	(01.09.95)
Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann			<Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>
dgiff.library	7956	6.2	(19.08.94)
dgilbm.library	35048	7.21	(14.12.95)
dgsmus.library	4940	2.1	(24.08.93)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd.			- (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)
Used by: MMExperience (Demo)			
Available: AmigaPlus 4/96 - MMExperience			
dgreqs.library	48112	16.1	(04.01.96)
Copyright: Optonica Ltd.			- (kev@optonica.demon.co.uk)
Used by:			
Available: Digita programs that came with A1200HD Magic Pack			
Info by: Ruediger Kuhlmann			<Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

## 1.52 egs(xxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
egs.library	67936	7.400 (???.???.???)
egsalphablrit.library	26304	7.400 (???.???.???)
egsblit.library	18492	7.400 (???.???.???)
egsintui.library	134484	7.400 (???.???.???)
egsgadbox.library	48092	7.400 (???.???.???)
egsgfx.library	43972	7.400 (???.???.???)
egslayers.library	28396	7.400 (???.???.???)
egsrequest.library	43332	7.400 (???.???.???)
Copyright: M.O.M. Development		
Used by: EGS graphics system		
Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha		

### 1.53 fc(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
fc2type1.library	20276	38.7 (08.07.93)
fcarexx.library	30944	1.5 (23.04.92)
fcfiltertype.library	824	1.0 (15.07.92)
fcpenpal.library	3728	2.2 (03.11.92)
fcprowrite.library	4572	2.2 (03.11.92)
fcswlib.library	2440	3.1 (22.10.91)
fcwordperfect.library	3416	2.1 (09.07.92)
Copyright: SoftWood		
Used by: FinalCopyII/FinalWriter		
Available: with FCII/FW packet		

### 1.54 fw(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
fwarexx.library	66532	6.4 (14.01.97)
fwfiltertype.library	2368	4.0 (02.04.96)
fwhtml.library	22772	1.0 (10.05.96)
fwinterface.library	25088	1.0 (10.05.96)
fwpenpal.library	4380	6.0 (01.04.96)
fwprowrite.library	5016	6.0 (01.04.96)
fwrtf.library	65184	1.0 (10.05.96)
fwwordperfect.library	4316	4.0 (01.04.96)
Copyright: SoftWood		
Used by: FinalWriter		
Available: with FinalWriter packet		

### 1.55 gb(xxxxxx).library



Library	Size	Latest version
gbcolorpot.library	2372	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbmenuselect.library	5780	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbmultipanel.library	3188	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbmultiscrollbox.library	14392	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbradio.library	3628	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbscrollbox.library	10708	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbselect.library	3860	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbsets.library	2000	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbtextedit.library	18188	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbtextinfo.library	5020	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbtwodimprop.library	3424	7.400 (???.???.???)
gbview.library	13900	7.400 (???.???.???)
Copyright: M.O.M. Development		
Used by: EGS graphics system		
Available: Aminet(18) - gfx/board/EGS_Update7_4.lha		

## 1.56 ixemul.library

Library	Size	Latest version
ixemul.library	167056	48.0 (14.07.98)
Note: versions for 68000/20/20fpu/40/40fpu		
ixemul.elf	103689	0.58 (22.04.99)
Note: PPC		
Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl)		
Descrip: BSD compatability library for ported UNIX software		
Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool, Predator, ADE Geek Gadgets, Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver		
Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets/ Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha		
Info by: Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>		
ixemul.library	0	47.2 (24.10.97)
Note: 68000, pOS		
Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???		
ixemul.library	0	47.2 (24.10.97)
Note: 68000, notrap, pOS		
Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???		
ixemul.library	0	47.2 (24.10.97)
Note: 68020, pOS		
Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???		
ixemul.library	166660	47.2 (24.10.97)
Note: 68020+fpu, pOS		
Descrip: obsolete, no more released ???		
ixemul.library	132916	43.0 (14.03.96)
Note: 68030		
Descrip: old, use instead 020		
ixemul.library	131888	43.0 (14.03.96)
Note: 68030+fpu		
Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu		

```

ixemul.library          0                47.2   (24.10.97)
Note:      68040, pOS
Descrip:   obsolete, no more released ???
ixemul.library          0                47.2   (24.10.97)
Note:      68040+fpu, pOS
Descrip:   obsolete, no more released ???
Available: no more

```

## 1.57 ixnet.library

Library	Size	Latest version
ixnet.library	15440	48.0 (14.07.98)
Note: versions for 68000/20/40 Copyright: Hans Verkuil - (hans@wyst.hobby.nl) Used by: Mpeg, CobbWeb, ADis, TWC, GCC, GifBlast, GifTool Apache WWW server v1.21 amigaver Available: ftp.ninemoons.com/pub/geekgadgets Aminet - util/libs/ixemul....lha Info by: Andreas Fretwurst <andreas.fretwurst@mbst.uni-rostock.de>		
ixnet.library	43468	45.0 (05.10.96)
Note: 68030 Descrip: old, use instead 020fpu		

## 1.58 math(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
mathffp.library	1092	37.100 (16.09.91)
Note: 68881/82 version Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de) Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0 Available: Saar 405 Docs: Yes		
mathffp.library	0	44.40 (22.11.98)
mathffp.library	1828	44.40 (22.11.98)
Note: 68060 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de> Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware) Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_0?0.lha Info by: Stéphane Payet <stephane.payet@wanadoo.fr>		
mathieeedoubbas.library	5240	39.1 (16.04.95)
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software Descrip: Patched replacement of original Commodore library Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x		

```

Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha
Docs:      Yes
Info by:   Mike Hendren - (mmikee@cts.com)

mathieeedoubbas.library          896          40.6    (07.04.95)
Note:     68881/82 - 68020/30

mathieeedoubbas.library          900          40.6    (07.04.95)
Note:     68040
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:     Yes

mathieeedoubbas.library          0          44.40   (20.12.98)
Note:     68040
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha

mathieeedoubbas.library          868          44.40   (20.12.98)
Note:     68060
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha

mathieeedoubbas.library          1084         39.1    (31.03.99)
Note:     FPU 881
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:   "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_881.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        1000         40.6    (07.04.95)
Note:     68881/82 - 68020/30
Available: Aminet (22) - demo/mag/HDUnov.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        5928         40.6    (07.04.95)
Note:     68040
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)
Descrip:   replacement of original Commodore library
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha
Docs:     Yes

mathieeedoubtrans.library        0          44.33   (15.11.98)
Note:     68040
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        14392        44.33   (15.11.98)
Note:     68060
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        1192         44.40   (31.03.99)
Note:     FPU 881
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>
Descrip:   "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)
Used by:   System OS 2.04 - 3.x
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_881.lha

mathieeedoubtrans.library        21128        100.5   (???.07.93)
Copyright: Lamonte Koop
Used by:
Available:

```

---

Info by: Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <hpollmeier@Primus-Online.de>

mathieehybridtrans.library	7372	100.1	(15.03.93)
Copyright: Martin F. Combs			
Descrip: replacement of mathtrans.library			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha			
Fish 884			
Supps by: Agony - <agonya@usa.net>			
Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>			
mathieeesingbas.library	4868	40.4	(???.???.??)
Copyright: Amiga Technologies			
Used by: System			
Available: Saar 258			
Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>			
mathieeesbpatch.library	4868	36.26	(30.08.90)
Copyright:			
Used by: Sphere of Influence			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/boot/PatchMathSB10.lha			
Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha			
mathieeesingtrans.library	7512	100.1	(03.05.93)
Note: 68000			
mathieeesingtrans.library	7660	100.1	(03.05.93)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Martin F. Combs			
Descrip: replacement of the original mathieeesingtrans.library			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha			
Fish 884			
Docs: Yes			
mathieeesingtrans.library	816	40.6	(07.04.95)
Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30/40			
mathieeesingtrans.library	5984	40.6	(07.04.95)
Note: 68040			
Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)			
Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library			
Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha			
Docs: Yes			
mathieeesingtrans.library	0	44.40	(03.01.99)
Note: 68040			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_040.lha			
mathieeesingtrans.library	15672	44.40	(03.01.99)
Note: 68060			
Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs_060.lha			
mathieeesingtrans.library	1020	44.40	(31.03.99)
Note: FPU 881			
Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>			

Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathtools.library 2872 1.0 (08.10.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Pavel Micka <PMicka@seznam.cz>

mathtrans.library 1344 33.1 (???.01.90)  
 Note: 68020/30 - 68881/82 - OS 1.2-1.3  
 Copyright: Heiner Hueckstaedt  
 Descrip: replacement of Commodores library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Fish 319  
           Kick 270  
           Saar 184  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 6192 40.5 (???.???.??)  
 Copyright: Martin Combs  
 Used by: System

mathtrans.library 1168 37.101 (20.10.92)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 1.1 - 2.0  
 Available: Saar 474  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 2176 43.3 (18.11.97)  
 Note: 68881/82  
 Copyright: Jess Sosnoki  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System  
 Available: Aminet (23) - util/libs/tmathtrans.lha

mathtrans.library 912 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68881/82 - 68020/30

mathtrans.library 6188 40.6 (07.04.95)  
 Note: 68040  
 Copyright: Martin Berndt - (m\_berndt@wanderer.gun.de)  
 Descrip: replacement of original Commodore library  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/fmath406.lha  
 Docs: Yes

mathtrans.library 0 44.40 (03.01.99)  
 Note: 68040  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_040.lha

mathtrans.library 15984 44.40 (03.01.99)  
 Note: 68060  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_060.lha

mathtrans.library 1496 44.40 (31.03.99)

---

Note: FPU 881  
 Copyright: Matthias Henze - <Matthias.Henze@CyberdynesSystems.de>  
 Descrip: "fastest" replacement of original Commodore library (Shareware)  
 Used by: System OS 2.04 - 3.x  
 Available: Aminet - util/libs/HSMathLibs\_881.lha

mathtrans.library 97645 41.0 (28.07.97)  
 Copyright: Aaron "Optimizer" Digulla - (digulla@fh-konstanz.de) & others  
 Used by: AROS Linux  
 Available: Aminet - misc/emu/AROS\_lnx\_i386.lha  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

mathtrans.library 6868 100.1 (14.06.93)  
 Note: 68000  
 mathtrans.library 7016 100.1 (14.06.93)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Martin F. Combs  
 Descrip: Replacement of original mathtrans.library  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/QuickTrans.lha  
 Fish 884  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.59 mui(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
muibuilder.library	3920	1.1	(???.???.??)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
muiextend.library	1672	1.1	(21.08.97)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Robin Cloutman - (robin@robinc.demon.co.uk; <a href="http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/">http://www.robinc.demon.co.uk/</a> )			
Descrip: is meant to ease the creation of MUI programs, especiaally for assembly language			
Used by:			
Available: Aminet - dev/mui/MuiExtend.lha			
muifilerq.library	1672	3.0	(19.01.98)
Copyright: LOLOSoft, Jean-Francois Pik - (jeffp@club-internet.fr)			
Used by: Updater			
Available: Aminet (24) - text/misc/Updater.lha			
muiconfig.library	8272	21.20	(12.02.97)
muigfx.library	27908	21.9	(12.02.97)
muihelp.library	5224	21.9	(12.02.97)
muilocale.library	12588	21.14	(12.02.97)
muilowlevel.library	4172	21.9	(12.02.97)
muimaster.library	166412	21.35	(01.04.99)
muipop.library	14284	21.10	(12.02.97)
muirexx.library	5224	21.9	(12.02.97)
muiscreen.library	7028	21.12	(12.02.97)

```

muispecial.library          3056          21.11  (12.02.97)
Note:      68000 version
Copyright: Stefan Stuntz - (stuntz@informatik.tu-muenchen.de)
Used by:   Magic User Interface V3.8
Available: http://www.sasg.com/mui/
           Aminet - util/libs/mui??usr.lha
Info by:   Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

```

## 1.60 personal\_(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
personal_68000_blit.library	22264	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68020_blit.library	21560	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68030_blit.library	21572	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68040_blit.library	21572	2.1	(30.01.97)
personal_68060_blit.library	21584	2.1	(30.01.97)
Name: Blit library			
Descrip: use CPU to emulate 32-bit blitter			
Available: Aminet (20) - biz/cloan/PBlit_68k.lha			
personal_agnus_blit.library	25204	2.0	(08.12.96)
Available: Aminet (17) - biz/cloan/PBlit_Agnus.lha			
Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha			
Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/Cloanto_libs/ ←			
PBlit_Agnus/			
personal_ascii_io.library	4368	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_bmp_io.library	9476	5.1	(14.03.96)
personal_cel_io.library	2588	5.0	(04.01.99)
Info by: Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>			
personal_csdc_io.library	5780	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_datatypes_io.library	5224	5.1	(21.10.96)
Available: Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha			
personal_icon_io.library	6648	5.10	(20.11.97)
Note: 68000			
personal_icon_io.library	6404	5.10	(20.11.97)
Note: 68020+			
Available: Aminet (23) - biz/cloan/pio_icon.lha			
personal_gif24_io.library	8408	2.0	(29.12.94)
personal_gif_io.library	12824	5.4	(29.12.94)
Descrip: loads .gif-picture in PPaint without datatypes			
Available: Aminet - biz/cloan/AnimGIF_Update.lha			
personal_ilbm_io.library	13524	5.2	(18.02.97)
Available: Aminet (18) - biz/cloan/pio_ilbm.lha			
Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha			
personal_jpeg_io.library	42564	5.1	(27.05.96)
personal_pbm_io.library	6596	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_pcd_io.library	19652	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_pcx_io.library	6888	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_plasma_io.library	7424	5.0	(20.02.96)
personal_png_io.library	40308	5.0	(20.02.96)
Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs/			
Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha			
personal_ppc_blit.library	27312	2.3	(21.10.97)
Available: Aminet (22) - biz/cloan/pblit_PPC.lha			

```

personal_raw_io.library          3776          5.0   (20.02.96)
  Available: Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint64.lha
personal_req.library            58156          1.8   (21.02.97)
  Available: Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/commercial/PPaint/libs
             Aminet (18) - biz/cloan/personl_req.lha
             Aminet (26) - biz/cloan/PPaint71_Demo.lha
personal_sview_io.library       8204          5.1   (27.05.96)
  Copyright: Cloanto - (info@cloanto.com)
  Used by:   PersonalPaint, ColorType, PFM2
  Available: With PPaint packet 7.0

personal_tim_io.library         7136          5.1   (08.05.97)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   PPaint
  Available:
  Info by:   Frank Grochut <Frank.Grochut@gmx.de>

```

## 1.61 rexx(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
rexxamarquee.library	12836	49.6 (16.01.99)
Copyright: Håkan Parting & Jeremy Friesner - (jfriesne@ucsd.edu; jaf@chem.uscd.edu) ←		
Descrip: REXXPort of amarquee.library		
Used by: AMarquee		
Available: Aminet - comm/net/AMarquee49.lha		
rexxapp.library	1596	91.0 (???.06.91)
Copyright: Dissidents		
Descrip: helps in creating an ARexx host		
Used by: ARexx-Scripts		
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/misc/zvt1_11u.lha		
Aminet (12) - comm/fido/XQM.lha		
Aminet (21) - util/rexx/MS2LW_12.lha		
rexxarplib.library	43280	3.6 (???.06.98)
Copyright: Willy Langeveld		
Descrip: connects ARexx and ARP.library		
Used by: ARexx-Scripts		
Available:		
Info by: Sven Bornkessel <sven.bornkessel@gmx.de>		
rexxbgui.library	45304	2.0 (09.05.99)
Copyright: Jilles Tjoelker		
Descrip:		
Used by: ARexx-Scripts		
Available: Aminet - util/libs/rexxbgui.lha		
rexxcedsupport.library	4696	38.1 (28.02.94)
Copyright:		
Used by: CED 3.5		
Available: Aminet ( 9) - util/misc/FTransD_2_1a.lha		
Saar 722		



RexxConfigFile.library 7992 1.1 (01.10.97)  
Copyright: Marcel Karas - (MKS@AG-Trek.Allgaeu.org)  
Descrip: makes accessing config files particularly easy via ARexx  
easy handle of config files  
Used by:  
Available: Aminet - util/libs/configfile.lha

rexcontrol.library 5064 1.24 (18.02.96)  
Copyright: Uwe Schroeder  
Descrip: inputs, outputs & FrameMachine via ARexx  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Aminet(15) - util/rexx/Rexxcontrol.lha  
Docs: Yes

rexdos.library 11452 37.3 (01.08.94)  
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts ???  
Available: Aminet( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha  
Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2  
Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←  
Tomahawk\_LW\_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

rexdosupport.library 8636 3.6 (???.???.??)  
Copyright: Hartmut Goebel - (htgoebel@cip.informatik.uni-erlangen.de)  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available:  
Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexextra.library 7060 2.2 (13.03.90)  
Copyright: Dale W. Thompson  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Available: Aminet(12) - comm/misc/LocalIndex.lha  
Aminet(13) - comm/misc/LocalIndex11.lha  
Aminet(15) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
Aminet(17) - comm/mail/YamNet.lha  
Aminet(26) - util/misc/dtr\_rc5r11.lha  
Amok 095  
Saar 226  
Docs: Yes

rexextreq.library 17704 2.12 (04.08.98)  
Copyright: Vladimir Zidar <mr\_W@TANJA.nvm.co.yu>  
Descrip: Extended Requesters for ARexx  
Used by: cP!\_ShowConfig V2.1  
Available: Aminet - util/wb/cP\_ShowConfig.lha  
At Vladimirs email request

rexfifo.library 1136 0.0 (???.???.??)  
Copyright:  
Descrip: an ARexx interface to the FiFo  
Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
Info by: Agony <agonya@usa.net>

rexflow.library 6320 1.0 (09.11.91)  
Copyright: - (dej@qpoint.amiga.ocunix.on.ca)  
Descrip: an ARexx interface to the Flow.library

---

```

Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Info by:  Frederic Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>

rexxhost.library           3460                37.1   (16.03.92)
Copyright: Olaf Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de;
              o.barthel@a-link-h.comlink.de;
              o.barthel@a-link-h.zer.sub.org)

Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha
           Aminet - util/libs/PatchLibV4.lha
           Fish 732
           German 265 - libs/
           Saar 312

rexxhs.library             2796                1.0    (15.07.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Thomas Nonnenmacher <twnonnen@futurenet.bc.ca>
           Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

rexxidentify.library       3932                1.10   (13.03.99)
Copyright: Richard Koerber - (shred@chessy.aworld.de;
              http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred)

Used by:  ListExp, CP_ShowConfig
Available: Aminet - util/libs/IdentifyUsr.lha
           http://www.is-koeln.de/einwohner/shred

Docs:     Yes

rexxisam.library           17956               1.03   (28.11.93)
Copyright: Scott C. Jacobs / Redshift Software
Used by:  ISam
Available: Fish 953
Docs:     Yes

rexxkuang11.library        30716               0.39   (08.02.99)
Copyright: KingGuppy <kingguppy@earthling.net>, Omniscient International
Used by:  Kuang11 (AmIRC Arexx Script)
Available:
Info by:  Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxlib.library            4884                36.1   (17.04.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxlocaldates.library     6860                2.14   (21.10.97)
Copyright: Anders Wegge Jakobsen - (wegge@daimi.aau.dk)
Descrip:  Some functions, which *should* have been in locale.library
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts (PageStream 3.1)
Available: Aminet (22) - util/rexx/RexxLocalDates.lha
           http://www.daimi.aau.dk/~wegge

Docs:     Yes

rexxmathlib.library        5448                38.1   (05.04.95)
Copyright: Thomas Richter THOR-Software

```

---

Descrip: library which makes various high level math functions such as  
 SIN, TAN, LOG, etc, available in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: <http://www.math.tu-berlin.de/~thor/thor/index.html>  
 Aminet (17) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha  
 Aminet (21) - gfx/misc/VideoEasel.lha (Video Easel/RexxMathLib.lha)  
 Aminet (16) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
 Aminet (29) - util/rexx/RexxMathLib.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxmathlib.library 7076 1.31 (??..05.89)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Program\_Patches/ ←  
 FinalWrapper3\_12/  
 Aminet (18) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (19) - biz/dbase/MicroBase220.lha  
 Aminet (20) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (22) - biz/dbase/MicroBase302.lha  
 Aminet (24) - biz/swood/FinalWrapper.lha  
 Aminet (26) - biz/dbase/MicroBase305.lha  
 Aminet (27) - biz/dbase/MicroBase400.lha  
 Aminet (29) - biz/dbase/MicroBase402.lha

rexxmathsbii.library 8152 1.0 (??..11.87)  
 Copyright: Willy  
 Descrip: MicroBotics StarBoard II (tm) with MultiFunction Module and 68881  
 rexxmathlib.library. Rename it before using ARexx.  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Fish 226  
 Saar 020  
 Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxmmd.library 1980 1.1 (15.10.93)  
 Copyright: Gard Kay  
 Descrip: interface functions for medplayer.lib and octaplayer.lib  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: CD PD4 - AMFM/AMFM17/Utilities/RexxMMD/  
 Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

rexxMOOS.library 6540 37.2 (12.02.97)  
 Copyright: Rocco Coluccelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet (18) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Aminet (19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs: Yes

rexxpardev.library 1136 0.0 (??..??..97)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Marcus Ekelund <marcus-e@algonet.se>

rexxplsbltin.library 74308 1.35 (24.04.94)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:

Info by: Tim Irvin <Tim@IDWorld.Net>

rexxplsextnd.library 27284 1.32 (27.05.93)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: dragonlord@omahalink.net

rexxplslib.library 28052 1.1 (02.02.94)  
 rexxplslib.library 27856 1.1 (02.02.94)  
 Copyright: Dineen Edwards Group  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
 Phyllis J. Edberg <pjedberg@ca-aug.org>

rexxplus.library 115052 1.6 (14.06.95)  
 Copyright: proDAD  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxreqtools.library 11664 37.99 (16.08.94)  
 Note: OS 2.0+  
 Copyright: Rafael D'Halleweyn - (Rafael.DHalleweyn@rug.ac.be)  
 (Fidonet : 2:29/777.0)  
 Descrip: requester access in ARexx  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available:  
 Info by: Michael Malyshev aka Computer Bug <cbug@cch.pmc.ru>

rexxrmf.library 39732 1.1 (17.01.91)  
 Copyright: Ronnie E. Kelly  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - util/rexx/RexxRMF.lha

rexxserdev.library 2412 5.03 (01.11.98)  
 Copyright: Joseph M. Stivaletta  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts  
 Available: Aminet - comm/tcp/amiconnect.lha ???  
 Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>

rexxsupport.library 2528 39.7 (09.12.93)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Randy West <ohs214@freenet.mb.ca>

rexxsyslib.library 33408 36.24 (12.08.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: System  
 Available:  
 Info by: Wieslaw Gansiniec <ganvi@friko6.onet.pl>

rexxtools.library 2404 34.0 (12.09.94)  
 Copyright: Thomas Neumann  
 Used by: ARexx-Scripts

---

Available:

Info by: Andre Jonsson - (<http://www.ludd.luth.se/~haywire>)

Petri Raety - (<http://ameba.lpt.fi/~praty>)

Supps by: Sascha Teichmann - (100.72903@germany.net.de)

```

rexstricks.library          49796                38.6   (12.04.96)
Copyright: Juergen Kohrmeyer
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Internet/YAM-Tools/YaMGate/Libs/
Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Misc/LibGuide
Aminet (14) - util/arc/DaUUDirector14.lha
Aminet (15) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (16) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (17) - util/libs/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (18) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (19) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (20) - docs/lists/LibGuide.lha
Aminet (21) - docs/lists/dtypeguide.lha      ;-)))
Aminet (22) - docs/lists/DTypeGuide.lha      ;-)))
Aminet (24) - comm/misc/Homebank_SK.lha
Aminet (25) - misc/kids/MathTeacher.lha
Aminet (26) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
Aminet (27) - comm/www/1stLinkChe_GUI.lha
Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha
Aminet (13) - util/rexx/RexxTricks_386.lha

Docs:      Yes

```

```

rexutil.library            10676                34.6   (01.08.94)
Copyright: Reality Check, Inc.
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet ( 9) - misc/amag/AM95102.lha
Amiga Magazin 10/95 - Disk 2
Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Graphics/3D/ ←
Tomahawk_LW_Goodies!/PlugIns/GonzaloMacros/

```

```

rexxxpk.library           1196                  1.00   (01.10.96)
Copyright: Frédéric Delacroix <Frederic.Delacroix@univ-valenciennes.fr>
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts
Available: Aminet (24) - util/rexx/XpkCED.lha

```

```

rexxxref.library          0                  1.1    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Ronald Schmiere <r.schmiere@abo.freiepresse.de>

```

```

rexx_asl.library          5804                37.2   (25.02.97)
rexx_dos.library          9616                37.4   (24.03.97)
rexx_exec.library         3768                37.2   (15.03.97)
rexx_icon.library         4424                37.0   (22.03.97)
rexx_intuition.library    3672                37.3   (15.03.97)
rexx_math.library         8536                37.2   (25.03.97)
rexx_misc.library         3152                37.1   (24.03.97)
rexx_reqtools.library     7924                38.1   (25.02.97)
rexx_stem.library         6624                37.3   (15.03.97)
Copyright: Rocco Colucelli - (rocco@inmedia.it; moos@freenet.hut.fi)
Used by:  ARexx-Scripts

```

Available: Aminet(19) - util/rexx/Moos.lha  
 Docs: Yes

## 1.62 se\_xio\_(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
se_aio_ahi.library	3152	1.0	(23.04.99)
se_aio_paula.library	7872	1.0	(23.04.99)
se_fio_16sv.library	0	2.2	(23.04.99)
se_fio_8svx.library	18420	2.2	(23.04.99)
se_fio_aiff.library	16184	2.2	(23.04.99)
se_fio_multi.library	27364	2.2	(23.04.99)
se_fio_wave.library	16196	2.2	(23.04.99)
Copyright: Rainer Mueller - (rainer.m.mueller@uni-konstanz.de)			
Used by: SampleE			
Available: Aminet - mus/edit/SampleE.lha			
Docs: No			

## 1.63 sc(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
sc1.library	149328	6.58	(12.04.97)
sc2.library	166372	6.58	(27.07.97)
Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de			
scsxx.library	993736	7.1	(22.06.97)
Available: Aminet(21) - biz/patch/expsascxx.lha			
scdebug.library	22932	6.58	(05.07.96)
scgo.library	176472	6.58	(04.08.97)
scgst.library	15224	6.55	(17.02.95)
schi.library	52444	6.58	(23.07.97)
sclist.library	13224	6.50	(08.07.93)
scpeep.library	53860	6.58	(27.07.97)
scspill.library	1028	6.50	(07.01.93)
Copyright: SAS Institute Inc.			
Used by: SAS/C Amiga Compiler			
Available: SAS/C Amiga Compiler packet			
Info by: tolpan@skom.rhein.de			

## 1.64 soi(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
soicb.library	13700	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicbsup.library	11056	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicbsupa.library	6528	1.0	(14.05.96)

soici.library	6600	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisup.library	5504	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicisupa.library	2568	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompai.library	3660	1.0	(14.05.96)
soicompaisupport.library	2260	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisave.library	15048	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisavesup.library	2544	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistart.library	13256	1.0	(14.05.96)
soistartsup.library	14648	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupa.library	5236	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupb.library	3924	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupc.library	3196	1.0	(14.05.96)
soisupport.library	12840	1.0	(14.05.96)

Copyright: Ed Musgrove

Used by: Spheres of Influence (Game) V3.2

Available: Aminet (15) - game/think/sphere32.lha

## 1.65 splay\_(xxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
SPlay_BPSM.library	2920	2.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_BPSSoundMon_ReplayLib			
SPlay_DELT.library	608	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_DeltaMusic_ReplayLib			
SPlay_DSS!.library	2740	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_DigitalSoundStudio_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FAST.library	6620	6.4	(14.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FastMem_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FC10.library	4656	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.0-1.3_ReplayLib			
SPlay_FC14.library	3064	1.1	(15.04.93)
Name: SmartPlay_FutureComposer1.4_ReplayLib			
SPlay_GMOD.library	584	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_GMod_ReplayLib			
SPlay_JAMC.library	2632	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_JamCracker_ReplayLib			
SPlay_OMED.library	9852	1.1	(14.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_OctaMed_ReplayLib			
SPlay_PM18.library	572	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_Promizer1.8_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SF13.library	2208	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SoundFX1.3_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SM10.library	532	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SidMon1.0_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SMII.library	3512	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SidMonII_ReplayLib			
SPlay_SMUS.library	8096	1.0	(08.06.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SMUS_ReplayLib			
SPlay_ST15.library	2132	1.0	(02.03.93)
Name: SmartPlay_SoundTracker15inst_ReplayLib			
Copyright: Xtreme Intelligence			
Used by: SmartPlay			
Available: Aminet (12) - mus/play/SmartPlay.lha			

Fish 899  
 German 207 - SPlay/LIBS/SmartPlay/  
 Saar 614

## 1.66 wild.library

```
wild.library                27388                1.5    (14.05.99)
  Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>
  Descrip:   3D modular library for games - main library
  Used by:
  Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha
  Info by:   ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>
             Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>
             Mattias Nääs <netshade@telia.com>
             Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

BrokerMosaic.library        2536                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerMosaic+.library       2576                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerKollage.library       1976                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerNiX.library          1160                1.0    (18.07.98)
BrokerNiX+.library         1152                0.72   (15.09.98)
BrokerPTix.library         3432                0.99   (19.04.99)
BrokerShiX.library         1364                0.82   (15.09.98)
BrokerTiX+.library         1744                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerTiX.library          1600                0.92   (21.09.98)
BrokerWTix.library         4556                0.99   (19.04.99)
DisplayChunkyCopper.library  880                 1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayCyberColor.library   1780                1.0    (04.11.98)
DisplayCyborg.library       3576                1.0    (18.07.98)
DisplayCyborgHi.library     3220                1.0    (18.07.98)
DisplayPeter&James.library  3124                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayPlanarScreen.library 1588                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayTryCyber8.library    3928                1.0    (18.07.98)
DisplayTryNoe8.library      6972                1.5    (03.01.99)
DisplayTryPe&Jam.library    3748                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayTryPe&Jam+.library   5816                1.5    (03.01.99)
DisplayTryScreen.library    1796                1.0    (21.06.98)
DisplayTryZkren.library     3572                1.0    (18.07.98)
DisplayWindow.library       1576                1.0    (22.02.99)
DrawBrokerTest.library      1552                1.0    (05.09.98)
DrawCandy+.library          36880               0.71   (21.09.98)
DrawCandy.library           36956               0.71   (21.09.98)
DrawDragon.library          2172                0.71   (21.09.98)
DrawDrScott.library         6960                0.71   (19.01.99)
  Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wildfix.lha
DrawEditor.library          3676                0.71   (22.02.99)
DrawEdgesTest.library       3980                1.0    (17.07.98)
DrawFlat.library            4080                0.51   (17.07.98)
DrawFluff.library           4092                0.61   (17.07.98)
DrawPowerDragon.library     6232                0.51   (06.04.99)
DrawPowerFlat.library       1340                0.51   (04.03.99)
DrawPyperBW.library         1864                1.0    (17.07.98)
DrawPyperGrey32.library     2016                1.0    (17.07.98)
DrawPyperRGB32.library      3360                1.0    (17.07.98)
DrawPyperSolid32.library    5264                1.0    (17.07.98)
```



DrawRoaster.library	33796	0.71	(21.09.98)
DrawSbima.library	37116	0.85	(15.11.98)
DrawStone.library	36952	0.71	(21.09.98)
DrawWire.library	1108	1.0	(17.07.98)
LightFlash.library	952	1.0	(25.07.98)
LightKoton.library	1084	1.0	(25.07.98)
LightRainbow.library	1020	1.0	(25.07.98)
LightTorch.library	2092	0.30	(21.04.99)
LightWTorch.library	2972	1.05	(21.04.99)
LoaderWABL.library	7204	1.2	(10.02.99)
LoaderWSFF.library	4508	0.51	(03.05.99)
PPct.library	2460	1.0	(16.12.98)
PPctppc.library	6264	1.0	(24.04.99)
SaverWABL.library	10220	1.0	(03.02.99)
SaverWSFF.library	4864	0.51	(28.04.99)
TDCoreSimplyFast.library	4452	1.0	(30.06.98)
TDCoreEvolution.library	11852	0.51	(26.03.99)
TDCoreMonkey.library	9596	0.51	(04.03.99)
Vektorial.library	1152	1.0	(08.09.98)
WildEngineer.library	4084	37.1	(20.10.98)
WildPrefs.library	5688	37.1	(02.10.98)

Copyright: Pyper - <ingpippa@mbservice.it>

Descrip: 3D modular library for games - sub libraries

Used by: Wild

Available: Aminet - dev/misc/wilduser.lha

Info by: ramboy <ramboy@snafu.de>

Richter Arno <arno.r@relay4.w.netwing.at>

Mattias Nääs <netshade@telia.com>

Michaela Prüb <Gateway5@gmx.net>

## 1.67 xem(xxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
---------	------	----------------	--

---

xemamiga.library	3156	4.4	(???.???.92)
------------------	------	-----	--------------

Copyright:

Descrip: External terminal emulation for the ANSI X3.64 protocol as supported by Amiga console windows

Used by: Term

Available:

Info by: Gil Knutson <gknutson@uniserve.com>

Massimo Marino <maxime@webzone.it>

xemamigaansi.library	2992	1.4	(14.12.91)
----------------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright:

Descrip: external Amiga-ANSI

Used by: Term

Available: Saar 307

Supps by: Oliver Lange <bloodrock@bloody.in-berlin.de>

xemascii.library	7696	4.0	(30.07.92)
------------------	------	-----	------------

Copyright:

Descrip: External terminal emulation for plain ASCII/TTY text output

Used by: Term

Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemamms.library                    4444                    1.01    (19.05.95)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Amms  
 Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/AMMS20d.lha

xembbs.library                    14972                    4.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External terminal emulation for BBS-PC ANSI style protocol  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemchatter.library                3160                    1.4    (14.12.91)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Saar 307

xemhex.library                    4396                    4.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: External terminal emulation for hexadecimal text output  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           German 440 - term43\_libs.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xemibm.library                    10272                    4.1    (30.07.92)  
 Copyright:  
 Descrip: external IBM  
 Used by: Term  
 Available: Animatic-CD  
           Saar 409  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xemrip.library                    70780                    37.2    (???.???.98)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@oh.verio.com>  
           Hans-Werner Schober <Hans-Werner.Schober@t-online.de>  
           Michael Schaub <Guardian@inetmail.De>  
           Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>  
           Dr. Heiko Pollmeier <1024-344@Online.de>

xemrpgbbs.library                26512                    1.0    (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by: rpgbbs  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/rpgbbs1.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha

---

```
xemvt340.library          62216          4.6   (24.07.93)
Copyright:
Descrip:  External terminal emulation for VT52-VT340 protocol
Used by:  Term
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term-libs.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/
           Amiga Special CD - libs/
```

## 1.68 xigfx\_(x).library

Library	Size	Latest version
xigfx_a.library	29136	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_a.library	28912	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_a.library	28912	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_c.library	26100	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_c.library	25884	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_c.library	25884	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_d.library	26476	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_d.library	26240	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_d.library	26244	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_h.library	29040	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_h.library	28816	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_h.library	28816	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_u.library	29136	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_u.library	28972	1.165 (04.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_u.library	28976	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
xigfx_w.library	29212	1.167 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xigfx_w.library	28724	1.166 (09.09.95)
Note: 68020		
xigfx_w.library	28724	4.174 (19.03.96)
Note: 68040		
Copyright:		

Used by: XIPaint3.2  
 Available: Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3\_2demo.lha  
 Info by: Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

## 1.69 xiwin\_(x).library

Library	Size	Latest version
xiwin_a.library	68528	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_a.library	68108	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_a.library	69000	4.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_aw.library	70020	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_aw.library	69496	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_aw.library	70052	4.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_e.library	77584	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_e.library	77096	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_e.library	78048	4.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_ew.library	79112	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_ew.library	78500	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_ew.library	79324	4.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_u.library	77760	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_u.library	77272	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_u.library	78404	4.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_ua.library	80860	4.0 (???.???.???)
Info by: Manfred Ambros <knightrider@amc.cube.net>		
xiwin_uw.library	79292	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_uw.library	78708	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_uw.library	79496	4.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_w.library	72068	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68000		
xiwin_w.library	71580	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68020		
xiwin_w.library	72400	4.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68040		
xiwin_ww.library	73552	1.0 (???.???.???)
Note: 68000		

```

xiwin_ww.library          72972          1.0  (???.???.??)
  Note:          68020
xiwin_ww.library          73488          4.0  (???.???.??)
  Note:          68040
  Copyright:
  Used by:    XIPaint3.2
  Available:  Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha
  Info by:    Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>

```

## 1.70 xout\_(x).library

Library	Size	Latest version
xout_a.library	15156	3.23 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xout_a.library	15108	3.21 (14.08.95)
Note: 68020		
xout_a.library	15300	3.24 (24.02.96)
Note: 68040		
xout_b.library	14580	3.64 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xout_b.library	14460	3.62 (14.08.95)
Note: 68020		
xout_b.library	14460	3.62 (14.08.95)
Note: 68040		
xout_c.library	16600	3.10 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xout_c.library	16516	3.8 (14.08.95)
Note: 68020		
xout_c.library	16708	3.11 (24.02.96)
Note: 68040		
xout_d.library	14648	3.13 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xout_d.library	14540	3.11 (14.08.95)
Note: 68020		
xout_d.library	14540	3.11 (14.08.95)
Note: 68040		
xout_e.library	20200	3.25 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xout_e.library	19940	3.23 (15.08.95)
Note: 68020		
xout_e.library	19940	3.23 (15.08.95)
Note: 68040		
xout_f.library	13536	3.41 (10.09.95)
Note: 68000		
xout_f.library	13388	3.39 (14.08.95)
Note: 68020		
xout_f.library	13388	3.39 (14.08.95)
Note: 68040		
xout_g.library	14236	3.23 (15.08.95)
Note: 68000		
xout_g.library	12480	3.12 (29.10.95)
Note: 68020		
xout_g.library	12480	3.12 (29.10.95)

Note:	68040			
xout_h.library		14476	3.14	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_h.library		14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_h.library		14428	3.12	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040			
xout_m.library		14344	3.43	(23.02.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_m.library		14252	3.43	(23.02.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_m.library		14348	3.45	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040			
xout_p.library		14048	3.27	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_p.library		13872	3.25	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_p.library		13972	3.29	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040			
xout_q.library		14068	3.30	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_q.library		13884	3.28	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_q.library		13884	3.28	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040			
xout_r.library		13148	3.25	(15.08.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_r.library		13148	3.24	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_r.library		13248	3.27	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040			
xout_v.library		14216	3.50	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_v.library		14080	3.48	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_v.library		14080	3.48	(14.08.95)
Note:	68040			
xout_w.library		18468	3.25	(15.08.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_w.library		18468	3.24	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_w.library		18668	3.26	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040			
xout_y.library		14064	3.31	(10.09.95)
Note:	68000			
xout_y.library		13980	3.29	(14.08.95)
Note:	68020			
xout_y.library		14076	3.33	(24.02.96)
Note:	68040			
Copyright:				
Used by:	XIPaint3.2			
Available:	Aminet(10) - biz/demo/xipaint3_2demo.lha			
Info by:	Ed Barcik <mrclean@harborcom.net>			

## 1.71 xpk(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version
xpkmaster.library	10860	3.12 (08.05.97)
Note: OS 1.3		
xpkmaster.library	16456	5.1 (12.03.99)
Note: OS 2.0+		
Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>		
Used by: XPK-related tools, MuchMore_4.6, DeliTrackerII, SysSpeed, GMPlay, APrint		
Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha <a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>		
Info by: Truls Osmundsen <ozzyl@online.no>		
xpkarchive.library	27100	2.0 (09.03.95)
Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)		
Descrip: gives you the full advantages of XPK		
Used by: XPK-related tools		
Available: Aminet (24) - demo/sound/vnt_apt.lha		
xpkACCA.library	1520	1.0 (18.01.94)
Copyright: André Osterhues		
Used by: xpkmaster.library		
Available: Aminet (23) - util/pack/xpkACCA.lha		
xpkBLFH.library	0	2.1 (23.08.98)
Note: 68000		
xpkBLFH.library	11112	2.1 (23.08.98)
Note: 68020+		
Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de; <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/</a> ← <a href="http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/public_html/home.html">public_html/home.html</a> )		
Descrip: uses the Blowfish algorithm by Bruce Schneider with 4 modes (ECB, OFB, CFB, CBC)		
Used by: xpkmaster.library		
Available: <a href="http://ilabws.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/~dpauli/">http://ilabws.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/~dpauli/</a>		
Info by: Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>		
Supps by: Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>		
xpkBLZW.library	2048	3.2 (07.06.97)
Copyright: Bryan Ford		
Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the popular LZW compression algorithm; fast compression and decompression, ratio much like 'compress' or 'zoo'		
Used by: xpkmaster.library		
Available: <a href="http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/">http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/</a>		
Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>		
xpkBZIP.library	2372	41.2 (18.08.97)
Note: 680x0		
xpkBZIP.elf	67710	1.2 (18.08.97)
Note: PPC		
Copyright: André Osterhues		

```

Descrip:
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:  Ulrich Falke <UFalke@t-online.de>
          Rainer Nitz <1079-819@online.de>

xpkCAST.library          26000          1.0    (25.07.97)
Note:      68000
xpkCAST.library          25252          1.0    (25.07.97)
Note:      68020+
Copyright: Dirk Pauli - (dpauli@aix520.informatik.uni-leipzig.de;
                      http://www.informatik.uni-leipzig.de/privat/dpauli/ ←
                      public_html/home.html)
Descrip:  CAST-128-algorithm by C. Adams
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available: http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/
Info by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkCBR0.library          1300          1.0    (23.08.92)
Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
Descrip:  fast and simple compression of data containing many repeating
          equal bytes; CmpByteRun0 algorithm compressor
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available: Fish 934
          Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/
          Amok 076
          Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ←
          xpk_User/Libs/compressors/
          Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha
          Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha
          Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
          Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha
          Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Docs:     Yes

xpkCBR1.library          1300          1.2    (12.11.92)
Copyright: Bilbo~1st~of~Hypenosis
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available:
Info by:  Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkCRM2.library          1508          1.2    (24.09.96)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
Info by:  Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkCRMS.library          1124          1.1    (02.12.93)
Copyright: Thomas Schwarz
Used by:  xpkmaster.library
Available: Aminet (Set 1A) - util/pack/CrMv191t.lha (Version 1.1)
          Aminet (24) - disk/bakup/abackup.lha

```

---



## Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/

xpkCYB1.library	752	1.0	(24.04.96)
xpkCYB2.library	4764	1.0	(30.07.96)
Descrip: These libraries are replaced by Aminet/util/pack/XpkCybPrefs.lha and should be deleted.			
xpkCYBhandle.library	8072	1.0	(30.07.96)
Copyright: Alexis Nasr			
Used by: xpkmaster.library			
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkCYB(2)/Bin/Libs/ Aminet(14) - util/pack/xpkCYB(2)_10.lha			
Docs: Yes			
xpkDHUF.library	6556	0.58	(06.08.92)
Copyright: M.Zimmermann - (zimmerma@helios.ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)			
Used by: xpkmaster.library			
Available:			
Supps by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)			
xpkDLTA.library	960	0.1	(???.???.92)
Copyright: Stephan Fuhrmann - (Stephan.Fuhrmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de)			
Descrip: DeLTA encryption routines			
Used by: xpkmaster.library			
Available: Aminet( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha Aminet(10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha Aminet(17) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha Aminet(20) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha Aminet(21) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha Aminet(22) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha Aminet(24) - util/libs/xpk_User.lha Aminet(25) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha Aminet(27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha Aminet(29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔ xpk_User/Libs/compressors/ Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/ Fish 934			
xpkDMCB.library	2144	0.8	(01.02.96)
Available: Aminet(29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha			
xpkDMCB.library	2184	1.0	(12.02.96)
Note: 68020+, FPU, >2MB			
Copyright: André Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)			
Descrip: use the dynamic markov model			
Used by: xpkmaster.library			
Available: only from author			
Docs: Yes			
Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)			
Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>			
xpkDMCI.library	2688	1.0	(01.06.96)
Note: 68020+, >2MB			
Copyright: Andre Osterhues - (osterh00@marvin.informatik.uni-dortmund.de)			
Descrip: use the dynamic markov model			
Used by: xpkmaster.library			
Available: only from author			
Docs: Yes			

---

Info by: Alexander Kuehn - (akuehn@HTWM.DE)

- xpkDUKE.library 3280 1.6 (08.06.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Descrip: hacked version of NUKE combining the effects of DLTA and NUKE;  
 NUKE with a delta preprocessor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>
- xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for unregistered version of LZX  
 xpkELZX.library 4156 1.1 (04.09.97)  
 Note: for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
 Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
 Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/pack/xpkELZX.lha
- xpkENCO.library 900 1.3 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: totally unsafe encryption  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>
- xpkFAST.library 2136 1.10 (20.09.98)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Ross Williams - (ross@spam.ua.oz.au)  
 Urban Dominik Mueller - (umueller@aminet.org;  
 umueller@wuarchive.wustl.edu)  
 Descrip: fast LZRW based compression algorithm; LZ77-family  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes
- xpkFBR2.library 1632 3.0 (21.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYAFA  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYAFA.lha  
 Docs: Yes
- xpkFEAL.library 2416 1.5 (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Christian von Roques - (roques@pond.sub.org)  
 Descrip: Fast Encryprion ALgorithm by A. Shinizu & S. Miyaguchi  
 at NTT Japan; implements the FEAL-N data encryption algorithm  
 in CBC1 mode  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library
-

Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha (ftp.uni-paderborn.de/pub/aminet)  
 http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkFRLE.library                                    1124                                    1.0        (31.01.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)  
 Descrip:    Fast Run Length Encoder  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
           xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
           Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

xpkGZIP.library                                   29248                                   1.1        (24.10.98)  
 Note:        68000  
 xpkGZIP.library                                   28364                                   1.1        (24.10.98)  
 Note:        68020  
 xpkGZIP.library                                   28392                                   1.1        (24.10.98)  
 Note:        68040  
 xpkGZIP.library                                   28324                                   1.1        (24.10.98)  
 Note:        68060  
 Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)  
           Original by Antonio Schifano - (schifano@cli.di.unipi.it)  
 Descrip:    based on ZLIB version 0.93  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkHFMN.library                                   2124                                   1.36        (13.06.95)  
 Note:        68000  
 xpkHFMN.library                                   2056                                   1.36        (13.06.95)  
 Note:        68020+  
 Copyright: Martin Hauner - (drizzt@trashcan.escape.de)  
 Descrip:    fast dynamic HuFfMaN xpk compression library (HUFF)  
 Used by:    xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkHFMN/  
           Amiga Format 10 - --Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPK3.11/ ↔  
           xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
           Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs:        Yes

xpkHUFF.library                                   2284                                   0.64        (01.04.97)  
 Copyright: Marc Zimmermann - (zimmerma@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de)  
           Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)

Descrip: dynamic HUFFman crunch algorithm, cache optimized byte  
 decrunch algorithm  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

xpkIDEA.library 3820 1.3 (16.07.97)  
 Copyright: André Beck (A.B.P.)  
 Descrip: implements a highly optimized form of the International Data  
 Encryption Algorithm by X. Lai & Prof. Dr. L. Massey  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/crypt/xpk\_Crypt.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Info by: Michaela Prüß <Gateway5@gmx.net>  
 Supps by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Ruediger Kuhlmann <Ruediger.Kuhlmann@stud.uni-karlsruhe.de>

xpkILZR.library 3932 1.2 (19.02.94)  
 Copyright: Jose Renau Ardevol - (renau@els.url.es)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkILZR.lha  
 AmigaPlus 5/96 - System/Libs/  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkILZR/

xpkIMPL.library 4048 1.0.79 (02.11.92)  
 Copyright: Peter Sruijk - (winfjmf@dutiws.twi.tudelft.nl)  
 Descrip: TurboImploder Compressor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Fish 934  
 German 435 - DiskSpare3.0/CrunchDisk/libs/compressors/  
 Saar 800  
 Time 368 - DiskSpare3.1/DiskSp31.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/Xpk/libs/compressors/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↵  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
 Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
 Aminet (13) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_1\_01c.lha  
 Aminet (15) - gfx/conv/XT\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

---

xpkLHLB.library 1024 1.1 (05.04.98)  
 Copyright: Gunther Nikl - (gnikl@informatik.uni-rostock.de)  
 Descrip: xpk-interface for lh.library  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xpkgzip.lha

xpkLZCB.library 13740 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet  
 Info by: Sascha 'SieGeL' Pfalz <siegel@trsi.de>

xpkLZBS.library 2104 1.0 (25.08.97)  
 xpkLZW2.library 1876 2.0 (24.05.97)  
 xpkLZW3.library 2224 3.1 (08.06.97)  
 xpkLZW4.library 2620 4.0 (24.08.97)  
 xpkLZW5.library 2764 4.0 (10.09.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYafa  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYafa.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkMASH.library 2816 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkMASH.library 2796 1.98 (11.04.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Zdenek Kabelac - (kabi@informatics.muni.cz;  
<http://www.muni.cz/~kabi/>)  
 Descrip: WindowSize: 32KB, 2 mixed streams Dynamic Buffer Allocation  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkMASH/  
 Amiga Format 10 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/shareware/Archivers/XPk3.11/ ↔  
 xpk\_User/Libs/compressors/  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNONE.library 812 1.4 (19.07.98)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>  
 Docs: Yes

xpkNUID.library 3088 1.6 (???.???.96)  
 Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines NUKE compressor and IDEA encryptor

Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpknuid.lha  
 Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>  
 Alexander Doeller <hsc-1k@lycosmail.com>

xpkNUKE.library 2900 1.7 (06.06.97)  
 Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>  
 Descrip: LZ77 variant with hyperfast decompression;  
 relatively efficient packer that unpacks very quickly  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

xpkPPLB.library 5236 35.254 (14.09.91)  
 Note: This is a renamed older version of "powerpacker.library".  
 Normally this should be deleted, as it does not work.  
 Copyright: Nico François - (nico@augfl.be - Nico.Francois@scala.com;  
 (Fidonet : 2:292/603.10)  
 Used By: - Unusable with that name -  
 Available:  
 Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkPPMQ.library 13604 1.0 (23.09.95)  
 Copyright: Charles Bloom  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (25) - docs/hyper/Lyrics24.lha  
 Aminet (27) - demo/aga/WPZ-4kb.lha

xpkPWPk.library 1844 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68000  
 Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkPWPk.library 1644 1.0 (14.08.95)  
 Note: 68030  
 Copyright: Michael Barsoom - (barsoom@netcom.com)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (10) - misc/amag/AM95124a.lha  
 Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkPWPk/

xpkRAKE.library 6604 1.7 (01.09.95)  
 Note: 68000

xpkRAKE.library 7108 1.7 (06.09.95)  
 Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: Karsten Dagefoerde - (K.Dagefoerde@tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rzcipa03.rz.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@ibr.cs.tu-bs.de;  
 dagefoer@rob.cs.tu-bs.de)

Descrip: cruncher of LZ77 family;  
 fast & good compression/decompression  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a

---

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkRAKE/  
 Aminet (10) - util/pack/xpkRAKE\_V1\_7.lha  
 Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
 Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Docs: Yes

xpkRDCN.library 1364 3.3 (03.09.93)

Copyright: Daniel Frey - (D.FREY@SPLIT.ZER[.sub.org])

Descrip: implementation of Ross Data Compression;  
 packs faster than BLZW, depacks faster than NUKE

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

xpkRLEN.library 1008 1.3 (01.04.97)

Copyright: Dirk Stoecker - <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

Descrip: Fast and simple compression usable for simple data

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha

Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha

<http://www.amigaworld.com/support/xpkmaster/>

Docs: Yes

Info by: Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkRLEN.library 824 1.2 (???.???.??)

Copyright: Adam Ciarcinski - (adam@felix.univ.szczecin.pl)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available:

Info by: Diego Travaini - (pez0309@cdc8g5.cdc.polimi.it)

xpkSASC.library 11396 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68000

xpkSASC.library 10420 1.3 (19.06.99)

Note: 68020

Copyright: Harri Hirvola; Gaelan Griffin - (chinoclast@softhome.net)

Descrip: smart delta with HA (ASC/HSC)

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet - util/pack/xha.lha

xpkSDHC.library 2120 1.1 (30.03.98)

Author: Gerd Wieczorek - (gwieifjc@sp.zrz.tu-berlin.de)

Descrip: Sample Delta Huffman Compression

Used by: xpkmaster.library

Available: Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpkSDHC.lha

xpkSHID.library 3304 1.6 (10.06.96)

Copyright: D.N.A., Husova 55, Ivanovice 68323, CZECHIA  
 Author: Zdenek Moravcik  
 Descrip: combines SHRI compressor and IDEA encryptor  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpkshid.lha  
 Info by: Luca Di Massimo <ldm@altern.org>

xpkSHRI.library                                    9272                                    2.2    (30.01.96)  
 Copyright: Matthias Meixner - (meixner@rbg.informatik.th-darmstadt.de)  
 Descrip: Shrink slow compressor with excellent compressionrate  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSHRI/  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
           Amiga Format 31 - +System+/Tools/Expert/sysspeed/libs/compressors/  
           Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
           Aminet (14) - util/moni/SSpeed14.lha  
           Aminet (15) - util/moni/SSpeed15.lha  
           Aminet (16) - util/moni/SSpd151.lha  
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (18) - util/moni/SSpeed.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (26) - gfx/conv/XTrace\_Main.lha  
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZII.lha  
           Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs:                                    Yes

xpkSHSC.library                                    11468                                    1.3    (19.06.99)  
 Note:                                    68000

xpkSHSC.library                                    10684                                    1.3    (19.06.99)  
 Note:                                    68020  
 Copyright: Harri Hirvola; Gaelan Griffin - (chinoclast@softhome.net)  
 Descrip: smart delta with HA (ASC/HSC)  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet - util/pack/xha.lha

xpkSLZ3.library                                    2068                                    1.0    (25.04.97)  
 Copyright: Niels Froehling - <Niels.Froehling@Informatik.Uni-Oldenburg.de>  
 Used by: CyberYafa  
 Available: Aminet (26) - gfx/board/CyberYafa.lha  
 Docs:                                    Yes

xpkSLZX.library                                    4240                                    1.1    (04.09.97)  
 Note:                                    for unregistered version of LZX

xpkSLZX.library                                    4240                                    1.1    (04.09.97)  
 Note:                                    for registered version of LZX  
 Copyright: Daniel J. Andrea II - (dandrea@unix.tfs.net)  
           Adam Przybyla - (adam@zeus.polsl.gliwice.pl)  
           Piotr Kasprzyk  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpkELZX.lha

xpkSMPL.library                                    1740                                    1.0    (01.11.93)  
 Copyright: Jorma Oksanen - (tenu@sci.fi)

---



Descrip: dynamic huffman crunch algorithm with delta precoding;  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
           German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSMPL.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSMPL/  
           Saar 741  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
           Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
           Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha  
           Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
 Docs: Yes

xpkSQSH.library 2936 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68000  
 Available: Saar 749  
           German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
           Amiga Format 10 - libs/Compressors/  
           Amiga Format 31 - -Seriously\_Amiga-/Sound/APlayer/Files/XPKSubs/  
           Aminet (13) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
           Aminet (14) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
           Aminet (15) - mus/midi/GMPlay12.lha  
           Aminet (17) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (20) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha

xpkSQSH.library 2232 1.10 (06.03.94)

Note: 68020+  
 Copyright: John Hendrikx - (john.hendrikx@grafix.xs4all.nl;  
               Fidonet: 2:285/813.8)  
 Descrip: LZ based cruncher; special algorithms for 8 bit sound data;  
           fast decrunching  
 Used by: xpkmaster.library  
 Available: Amiga Magazin 12/95 - Disk 4a  
           Saar 741  
           German 337 - DeliTracker\_II/Files/xpkSQSH.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/libs/XpkPacker/xpkSQSH/  
           Aminet ( 9) - disk/bakup/ABackup502.lha  
           Aminet (10) - disk/bakup/ABackup510.lha  
           Aminet (13) - demo/sound/sound\_41.lha  
           Aminet (21) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (22) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (24) - util/libs/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (25) - util/pack/xpk\_User.lha  
           Aminet (26) - demo/mag/AntyDresiarz4.lha  
           Aminet (29) - comm/cnet/ZoolDIZIII.lha

```

Aminet (27) - util/pack/xpk_User.lha
Docs:      Yes

xpkTDCS.library          2440          1.0   (05.09.98)
  Copyright: Niels Fröhling
  Descrip:
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available: http://www.informatik.uni-oldenburg.de/~ankh/software/xpkTDCS_v1.0.tgz
  Info by:   Dirk Stoecker <stoecker@amigaworld.com>

xpkTLTA.library          916          0.1   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Descrip:
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available:
  Info by:   Steffen Elholm <steffen.mars@stenloese.mail.telia.com>

xpkZENO.library          2880          1.0   (???.???.??)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   xpkmaster.library
  Available:
  Info by:   Heinz Rohner - (Heiroh@Tomate.tng.oche.de)

```

## 1.72 xpr(xxxxxx).library

Library	Size	Latest version	
xprascii.library	13292	2.4	(14.09.96)
Note: 68000			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
xprascii.library	13412	2.4	(14.09.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Ueli Kaufmann			
Update by: Olaf "Olsen" Barthel - (olsen@sourcery.han.de)			
Descrip: implementation of the ASCII protocol			
Used by: Term, VLT			
Available: Aminet (15) - comm/term/xprascii.lha			
Docs: Yes			
xprbbtpro.library	21296	2.3	(12.10.96)
Note: 68000			
xprbbtpro.library	21292	2.3	(12.10.96)
Note: 68020+			
Copyright: Ldfa.			
Used by: AmiTel			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha			
Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha			
xprbimodem.library	18236	1.02	(04.09.92)
Copyright: Carsten Pluntke			
Descrip: Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs			
Used by: GMC-BBS, Termite			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_230.lha			
Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_250.lha			

```

    Aminet (20) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_260.lha
    Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC_BBS_262.lha
    Amok 085
    Saar 434
Docs:    Yes

xprbplus.library          19004                2.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright:
Descrip:  External file transfer library for the CompuServe B+ protocol
Used by:  Term, HydraBBSA8
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/trms20e.lha
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha
           Saar 644
           Amiga Special CD - libs/

xprcheatmodem.library    17548                2.10   (07.08.91)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  Johnny Normann <johnnynormann@c2i.net>

xprclock.library         7504                  26.0   (26.09.92)
Copyright:
Descrip:  xpr for atomic clock time retrieval
Used by:  JamMail
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha
           Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha
           AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/
Supps by: Thomas Barth - <thomas.barth@metronet.de>

xprdmodem.library        6408                  2.7    (16.12.94)
Note:    68020
Copyright: Pasi Ristioja
Used by:  HydraBBSA8, Term
Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/DreamTerm/Libs/

xprezmmodem.library      22012                 1.6    (17.09.90)
Copyright:
Used by:
Available:
Info by:  RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprftp.library           7216                  1.0    (???.???.??)
Copyright: ??? - (peterz@alphalink.com.au)
Used by:  DCTelnet
Available: Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel_11.lha
           Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel_13.lha
           Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel_14.lha
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

```

---

Aminet (29) - comm/bbs/DC-X106i.lha

xprfts.library	16308	0.1	(20.09.92)
Copyright:			
Descrip: xpr for FTS-1/FTS-7 fidonet sessions			
Used by: JamMail			
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha			
AmigaPlus 4/96 - PD/Netz/JamMail_V960228/			
Info by: Mike Weling <MWuMF@Main-Rheiner.de>			
xprgifzmodem.library	31500	3.1	(31.12.95)
Copyright:			
Used by:			
Available:			
Info by: Kenneth Lund Larsen <klundl@image.dk>			
xprgmodem.library	14432	1.90	(20.05.91)
Copyright:			
Used by: CDM			
Available: Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/CDM22.lha			
xprjmodem.library	6396	102.1	(14.09.90)
Copyright: Markus Pietz			
Used by: Term, HydraBBS			
Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha			
Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha			
Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha			
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha			
Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha			
Fish 589			
Saar 409			
Docs:	Yes		
xprkermit.library	56108	2.37	(06.11.94)
Copyright: Marco Papa & Stephen R. Walton			
Descrip: for the Kermit file transfer protocol			
Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, rpgBBS			
Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha			
Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha			
Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBS1.lha			
German 440 - term43-libs.lha			
Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/			
Amiga Special CD - libs/			
xprmoondial.library	23948	1.2	(12.10.96)
Note:	68000		
xprmoondial.library	23832	1.2	(12.10.96)
Note:	68020+		
Copyright: Lfda.			
Used by: AmiTel			
Available: Aminet (16) - comm/term/amitel30.lha			
Aminet (22) - comm/term/amitel310.lha			
xprquickb.library	15016	1.1	(???.???.??)

Copyright: many authors  
 Descrip: external file transfer protocol for VLT and A-Talk III  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/  
 Info by: Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

xprszmodem.library                   18236                   1.40   (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: Rick Huebner & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: 95% ident to xprzmodem.lib by Rick Huebner  
 Used by:  
 Available: Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Saar 406  
 Docs:       Yes

xprtkrquickb.library                12640                   1.0   (???.???.??)  
 Copyright:  
 Used by:  
 Available:  
 Info by: RULOFF-DC6MX@t-online.de - (Klaus-Juergen Ruloff)

xprvms.library                       6308                   0.8   (18.10.91)  
 Copyright: T. Mickelsson & Ueli Kaufmann  
 Descrip: access to VAX  
 Used by: Term, HydraBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha  
           Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
           Amiga Special CD - libs/  
           Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
           Fish 589  
           German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
           Saar 409  
 Docs:       Yes

xprxmodem.library                   12352                   34.3   (13.08.91)  
 Copyright: Marc Boucher  
 Descrip: implementation of the XModem protocol  
 Used by: Term, Hydra, Anubis, rpgBBS  
 Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha  
           Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
           Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha  
           Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

---

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha  
 Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBSD1.lha  
 Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha  
 Amok 085  
 German 440 - term43-libs.lha  
 Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 307

Docs: Yes

xprymodem.library 15048 2.20 (12.01.92)

Copyright: D.Betz & U. Kaufmann

Descrip: implementation of the YModem protocol

Used by: Term, HydraBBSA8, Anubis

Available: Aminet ( 9) - comm/bbs/TrinityBBS20.lha

Aminet (10) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (12) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (16) - comm/term/term\_libs.lha

Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha

Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_240.lha

Aminet (19) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_250.lha

Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/GMC\_BBS\_262.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

Amok 085

German 440 - term43-libs.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/  
 Saar 510

Docs: Yes

xprzedzap.library 25300 0.56j (10.09.94)

Note: 68000

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/fido/jm960118.lha

Available: Aminet (12) - comm/fido/jm960228.lha

xprzedzap.library 27564 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68020

Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha

Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha

Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha

Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha

Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68030

xprzedzap.library 27420 3.51b (30.06.95)

Note: 68040

Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)

Used by: JamMail, Rock, Gotcha

Available: Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/misc/xprzmodem/zedzap/

xprzmodem.library 27096 3.5b (14.01.95)

Note: any processor

Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha

```

    Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)
xprzmodem.library          26956          3.51b (30.06.95)
  Note:      68020
  Available: Aminet (12) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1_1.lha
             Aminet (18) - comm/bbs/MicroBBS1_2.lha
xprzmodem.library          27068          3.52 (19.05.97)
  Note:      68030
xprzmodem.library          26952          3.5 (14.01.95)
  Note:      68040+
  Copyright: Robert Williamson - (Fidonet: 1:167/104.0)
  Used by:   Term, RPGBBS, GMC-BBS
  Available: Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/TRONBBS067.lha
             Aminet (21) - comm/bbs/trionbbs100.lha (Libs/XPRZ35R.LHA)
  Docs:      Yes

xprzmodem.library          22612          2.61 (06.01.96)
  Copyright: William M. Perkins ? - Rick Huebner ?
  Descrip:   provides ZModem file transfer capability
  Used by:   Fame, Anubis, NComm
  Available: Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_main.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/term/term_030.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_main.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/RPGBBSD1.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/

xprzmodem.library          22856          3.1 (03.10.93)
  Note:      ZModem 3.1 680x0 OS 2.x
  Copyright:
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/RIPCOMMF21.lha
             Aminet (23) - comm/tcp/dctel_11.lha
             Aminet (24) - comm/tcp/dctel_13.lha
             Aminet (25) - comm/tcp/dctel_14.lha
             Saar 763

xprzmodem.library          26956          3.51 (30.06.95)
  Note:      68030+
  Copyright:
  Used by:   HydraBBSA8
  Available: Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/bbs/HydraAa.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
             Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
             Aminet (27) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA17u2.lha

xprzmodem20a.library       17992          2.0a (04.11.90)
xprzmodem32k.library       18060          2.0 (28.11.90)
xprzmodemcnet.library      20108          2.50 (02.05.97)
  Descrip:   only renames of xprzmodem.library
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Prß <Gateway5@gmx.net>

xprzspeed.library          19012          2.11 (27.02.91)
  Copyright:
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
  Available:
  Supps by:  Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

```

---

```

xprzturbo.library          20172          2.0    (23.05.98)
  Copyright:
  Used by:
  Available:
  Info by:   Michaela Pr    <Gateway5@gmx.net>

xprzvoice.library          4800          1.1    (10.03.93)
  Copyright: Carsten Pluntke
  Descrip:   Voice-mode for ZyXEL-modem and all xpr-Termianlprogs
  Used by:   Term, HydraBBSA8
  Available: Aminet (10) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (11) - comm/bbs/HydraBBSA8.lha
             Aminet (12) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (13) - comm/bbs/Hydra9.lha
             Aminet (14) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (16) - comm/term/term_libs.lha
             Aminet (17) - comm/bbs/Hydra11.lha
             Aminet (26) - comm/bbs/Hydra171.lha
             German 440 - term43-lib.s.lha
             Meeting Pearls IV - Pearls/comm/Terminal/Term/Libs/
             Saar 568
  Info by:   Gregg Sawyer <greggsawyer@fcol.com>

```

## 1.73 p.OS libraries

```

8svxdt.library            3968          1.0    (29.01.97)
amigagad.library          0              1.0    (08.03.97)
Beamer_Prefs.library      11380         27.1    (11.07.97)
CalcGad.library           6500         27.1    (11.07.97)
Example1Gad.library       8332         26.0    (09.06.97)
findgad.library           0              1.0    (29.01.97)
gifdt.library             7852         27.1    (11.07.97)
ilbmdt.library            11524         27.1    (14.07.97)
ListTreeGad.library       20824         27.2    (11.07.97)
MathFFP.library           1364          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubBas.library   1464          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeDoubTrans.library 1632          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingBas.library   1380          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathIeeeSingTrans.library 1560          1.0    (12.03.97)
MathTrans.library         1544          1.0    (12.03.97)
ObjATool.library          17860         27.2    (11.07.97)
plocale.library           16900         27.2    (14.07.97)
pngdt.library             49220         1.0    (11.07.97)
psl.library               28336         27.9    (11.07.97)
Serial_Prefs.library       8652         26.4    (16.06.97)
sgos.library              0              1.0    (03.02.97)
ssadt.library             8600          1.0    (04.02.97)
SwitchGad2.library        3784         27.1    (11.07.97)
Time_Prefs.library        25900         27.1    (11.07.97)
  Copyright: proDAD, creat3ed by Holger Burkarth
  Used by:   p.OS System
  Available: with p.OS prerelease
             Aminet (22) - biz/patch/posgg2.lha

```



Info by: Yves BOUHY, Belgium (via SnailMail)

## 1.74 Michaela Pruess

Michaela Pruess  
Gateway5@gmx.net  
<http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>

She is the author of the great Version checker "VersCheck".

She's the only one, who wrote an program to check the versions of the system files. And that's specially for my Guides.

Michaela, thanks for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide. Dear reader of this guide, with Michaela's program you are be able to check your libraries easilier than before. No more slow ARexx scripts. Now it's a full vbcc program. Now it's also possible to check the correct versions of PPC, WarpOS and AROS versions. (That's the first program which will do that.)

Please respect the hard work of Michaela and download the complete VersCheck archiv from Aminet. (util/cli/VersCheck.lha)  
There you will find your special version from 68000-68060.

Here you can get some  
information

.

To Michaela: Many thanks, best wishes and kisses again ;-)

## 1.75 VersCheck by Michaela Pruess

Short: Check your libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Author: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Uploader: Michaela Pruess (michaela@flagranti.net)  
Kurz: Teste deine libs,MUI,devs,dtypes,classes,handler  
Type: util/cli  
URL: <http://www.flagranti.net/amiga>  
Version: 1.12  
Replaces: VersCheck.lha (older V1.x)

English: (deutsch, siehe unten)

About: This is a public release of a versioncompare tool. This tool is written for Libs-/Devs-/DTypes-Guide and also (in future) as alternative program to DVC. If you find the idea and future planned things usefull send your comments and ideas.  
News: Add the ClassesGuide to the Check's.  
Now directstart from WB by using tool-types

Norsk catalog  
MUI and Handler comparelists (beta)

Requires: Amiga :-)  
reqtools.library is a good idea.  
There are version's for different CPU-types included.

Install: Read documents! Important!

Copyright: All copyright's reserved by Michaela Pruess.  
You have only permission for non-commercial use of this tool.  
The Aminet has permission to publish this file on all  
Aminet-sites, Aminet-mirror's and Aminet-CD's.  
This software is provided as-is, without warranty of any kind,  
either expressed or implied. In no event will the authoress be  
liable for direct, indirect, incidental or consequential damages  
or data loss resulting from the use or application of this software.  
The entire risk as to the results and performance of this software  
is assumed by the user. Furthermore, the contents of the archive  
cannot be altered in any way, although the archive itself can be  
transmitted electronically via BBS systems or the Internet.

## 1.76 Stuart Kelly

Stuart Kelly  
stuart@dkelly1.demon.co.uk  
<http://www.dkelly1.demon.co.uk/>

He is the author of the new Guide of custom BOOPSI classes.  
You can find the new guide on Aminet - docs/lists/ClassesGuide.lha

He wrote also a little program for the LibGuide to register  
the name of libraries much easier. Its called LibForm.  
With his help now it's possible to register a library online.  
Go to <http://209.140.94.126/libform.html>.

Stuart, thanks again for the ability to distribute it with LibGuide.  
Best regards to Great Britain.

## 1.77 Special Tools

Lib-Install  
by Kai Hofmann

Resources-Manager  
by Billault Ludovic & Xavier

VersCheck  
by Michaela Pruess

---

## 1.78 Special Tools - Lib-Install

### TITLE

Lib-Install

### VERSION

43.0

### RELEASE DATE

13.12.1997

### AUTHOR

Kai Hofmann i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de  
<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/>

### DESCRIPTION

Lib-Install is an installer script for Amiga shared libraries that is highly modular to be reusable for other installer scripts.

Lib-Install features:

- Follows the V43 Installer Style Guide
- Correctly supports the different user levels
- Install new/update mode
- Uninstallation
- Supports Installers prior to V43
- Highly automated
- Very flexible
- Very intelligent (for an installer-script ;-)
- Autodetects the CPU/FPU
- Autodetects the OS version
- Autodetects existing files within the distribution archive
- Installs the optimal 68010-68060 binary if available
- It supports the following languages:  
English, German
- Supports source code installation for the following programming languages:  
C, Assembler, Amiga-E, Modula II, Oberon, ARexx
- It can be reused by (hopefully) many other Amiga shared libraries since the authors of shared libraries need to change only a few things:
  - \* The #copyright variable
  - \* The #min\_os\_version and #min\_os\_revision variables
  - \* The #language variable
  - \* The P\_CustomExists, P\_CustomInstall and P\_CustomUninstall procedures
  - \* The 'APPNAME' tooltype within the Lib-Install icon

### SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS

Installer

### AVAILABILITY

<http://home.pages.de/~i07m/amiga/Lib-Install.html>

<ftp://wuarchive.wustl.edu/pub/aminet/dev/misc/Lib-Install.lha>

And all other Aminet sites.

---

## PRICE

This is Giftware!

## DISTRIBUTION

Permission is hereby granted, without written agreement and without license or royalty fees, to copy and distribute this software and its documentation for any purpose, provided that the copyright notice and the following paragraphs appear in all copies of this software, to:

- All who will distribute this software for free!
- All free accessible INTERNET servers!
- All Aminet sites
- Fred Fish for his great Amiga-Software-Library
- The German SAAR AG PD-Library
- Angela Schmidt's Meeting Pearls serie
- All others who do NOT take more than US\$ 3.- for one disk that includes this software!

## IMPORTANT NOTE:

This package may not be included on any further Aminet CD-ROMs unless authors contributing their software to the CD-ROM, (without mentioning distribution "NoCD") are granted a copy of the CD *\*completely\* \*free\* \*of\* \*charge\**.

---

Kai Hofmann	E-Mail: <a href="mailto:i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de">i07m@informatik.uni-bremen.de</a>
FB 3, Informatik	WWW : <a href="http://home.pages.de/~i07m/">http://home.pages.de/~i07m/</a>
Universitaet Bremen	IRC : PowerStat@#AmigaGer

---

## 1.79 Special Tools - ResourcesManager

Short: Finds libraries,... used by prg and more  
Author: [Xavier.Billaault@ramses.fdn.org](mailto:Xavier.Billaault@ramses.fdn.org)  
Uploader: [Ludovic.Billaault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr](mailto:Ludovic.Billaault@InfoRoute.cgs.fr)  
Type: util/app  
Distribution: FreeWare

One day, I wanted to cleanup my LIBS: directory. But, what libraries could I delete ?? So, why not write a program that could help me in this hard task.

Then, this wonderful program lets you :

- know resources used by one or more executable(s)
- know programs that use one or more resource(s)
- know available resources in your computer :-)
- clean your LIBS: directory

Please contact me if you have any idea for this software or if you have some troubles.

---

E-Mail: Ludovic.Billault@tcc.thomson.fr  
or Xavier.Billault@ramses.fdn.org (mail<10Ko)  
or xbillault@ubisoft.fr

You can find this program at: util/app/RscManager.lha